File Microcopies of Records in the National Archives: No. 112

Roll 5

DESPATCHES FROM UNITED STATES CONSULS IN SHANGHAI, 1847-1906

Volume 5

January 2, 1860 - November 8, 1861

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Washington: 1947

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The volume microcopied on this roll has the following backstrip title: "5 / Consular / Letters / Shanghai / Jan. 2, 1860 / to / Nov. 8, 1861 / Dept. of State." It contains despatches, with enclosures, addressed to the Department of State from United States consular officials at Shanghai, China, between January 2, 1860, and November 8, 1861. The contents are registered on Roll 1 of the microcopy.

The volume is part of a body of records in the National Archives designated as Record Group No. 59, General Records of the Department of State. It is volume 5 of a series generally referred to as Consular Despatches, Shanghai.

Despatch No. 1. Rec'd Mar.
Mr Abbott

United States Consulate
Shanghai China January
2d 1860

152791 W.H.H.
9095 10

Sir

I have the honor to
enclose you annual return of
Despatches from this Consulate
for the year 1859. (Enclosure
No 1.)

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. D. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

U. S. Consulate

Shanghai China

January 2.d 1860

W. S. G. Smith

No 1

One enclosure

Received

Annual return of
despatches -

Annual return of Despatches written and forwarded at and from the Consulate of the United States of America at Shanghai China during the year 1859.

Number	Dates	
1	January	5th
2	March	10th
3	Do.	12
4	Do.	16
5	Do.	31
6	Do	31
7	Do	31
8	Do	31
9	Do	31
10	Do	31
11	April	12
12	Do	20
13	Do	22
14	June	21
15	Do	30
16	Do	30
17	Do	30
18	Do	30
19	Do	30
20	July	6
21	Do	8
22	Do	14
23	August	20
24	Do	20
25	September	3
26	Do	20
27	Do	30

Number	Dates
28	September 30
29	Do 30
30	Do 30
31	Do 30
32	Do 30
33	Do 30
34	October 4
35	December 31
36	Do 31
37	Do 31
38	Do 31
39	Do 31

Consulate of United
States of America, Shanghai
China January 2. 1860.
W. B. R. Smith
U. S. Consul

With despatch No 1.

Annual return of
Despatches.

No 1

January 2 1860.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF AMERICAN VESSELS at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China

No.	Date. 1857 Month.	Day.	VESSELS. Classes.	Names.	Tonnage.	Where from.	When built.	Where built.	Where belonging.	here bound.	Owners.	Masters.	INWARD Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Dutiable Goods.
785.	Oct.	1.	Boat	Lin Van tai	55	Ningpo.	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	E.W. Dixon	Ching Lung	250 bags	Dye Stuff, 400 pieces Small	
786.	"	1.	Schnr	Wanderer	175	Kanagawa	1853	Baltimore	San Francisco	Nagasaki	J. Heard	J. H. King			
787.	"	1.	Boat	Shun Lee	45	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	Wetmore Williams & Co	Ache.	30 bags	Turmeric, 20 pkgs matting, 13 p	
776.	Sept.	13.	Bark	Cossack	586	Hongkong	1854.	Boston	Boston	Shanghai	J. E. Lodge	H. N. Gray.			
726.	May	21.	Ship	Windward	818	Bangkok	1853.	Maine	New Bedford	New York	G. Russell	B. Sturgis.			
781.	Sept.	23.	Bark	Urania	406	Foochow	1856.	Brookhaven	New York	Nagasaki	H. R. Miller	W. R. Turner.			
788.	Oct.	3.	Boat	Tung Ying	45	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	A. Howard	Yuen ke	500 packages	Sugar.	
789.	"	3.	"	Kin Soon Lee	50.	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	D. F. Coombs	Chin Kong Tsang	100 bags	Alum, 120 bags	Brown Suga
782.	Sept.	24	"	Chusan	50.	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	E. W. Dixon	King si			
790.	Oct.	11.	Bark	Mary & Louisa	497	Nagasaki	1857.	Brookhaven	Brookhaven	Nagasaki	B. Jones	B. Jones.			
791.	"	11.	Boat	Kin Yuen Lai	50	Ningpo	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	E. W. Dixon	Awoo.	300 bags	Brown Sugar	50 bags Alum
792.	"	11.	"	Lin Van tai	53.	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ching Lung	200 bags	Alum, 150 bags	Brown Sug
793.	"	18.	Brig	Granada	331	Nagasaki	1857	New York	New York	Nagasaki	J. N. Snyder	S. R. Shuler		General Cargo.	
794.	"	18.	"	Melita	198	Kanagawa	1857	Maine	Boston	Kanagawa	H. B. Stratton	H. B. Stratton		do.	
795.	"	18.	Ship	Edwin Forrest	1140	New York	1853.	Massachusetts	New York		S. A. Crocker	B. W. Crocker		do.	
761.	August	15.	"	Pampero	1375	do.	1853	Mystic	do.	New York	J. A. Williams	W. Lester			
796.	Oct.	19.	"	S. H. Talbot	593	do.	1854	Maine	do.	unknown	S. H. Copeland	W. Burgess		General Cargo.	
797.	"	19.	"	Surprise	1261	do.	1850	Massachusetts	do.	New York	E. H. Lyman	C. A. Ranlett		do.	
778.	Sept.	16.	Bark	Kate Hastings	448.	do.	1847	Boston	Boston	Ningpo.	H. Hastings	S. R. Kingsman			
798.	Oct.	20.	Boat	Shun Lee	45	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	do.	Wetmore Williams & Co	Ache	40 chests	plank, 300 pieces timber, 3	
799.	"	20.	Ship	Sword Fish	1034	New York	1857.	New York	New York	New York	E. B. Crocker	J. F. Crocker		General Cargo	
800.	"	21.	"	Sky Lark	1209	do.	1853.	Massachusetts	do.	do.	do.	F. H. Burdley		do.	
801.	"	21.	Boat	Tung Ying	45	Ningpo	1859.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	A. Howard	Yuen ke	500 bags	Black Sugar	13 Bags Brow
802.	"	24.	Bark	Malanfas	427	Hongkong	1857.	Maine	New York	Amoy	W. H. Russell	P. Bennett		General Car	
729.	May	27.	Ship	Sultan	1184	Philadelphia	1853.	Georgetown	Boston	London	W. H. Foster	John Berry			
784.	Sept.	29.	"	Canvass Back	731.	New York	1854.	Baltimore	Baltimore	Kanagawa	G. W. Lurman	R. S. Clarke			
803.	Oct.	29.	Boat	Lin Van tai	53	Ningpo	1858.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	E. W. Dixon	Ching Lung	350 bags	Alum 300 pieces timber, 20 bu	
804.	"	29.	"	Kin Soon Lee	50.	do.	1858.	do.	do.	do.	D. F. Coombs	Chin Kong Tsang	200 bags	Alum, 10 pkgs	Brown Suga
805.	"	31.	"	Chusan	50.	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	E. W. Dixon	Le Loy Jin	200 bags	Alum, 27 pkgs	dyed st
806.	"	31.	"	Kin Yuen Lai	50	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	do.	Awoo.	150 pieces	timber, 270 pieces	Small
807.	Nov.	1.	Ship	Esther May	499	Boston	1847	Rhode Island	Boston	Kanagawa	J. E. Lodge	P. Reed		General Cargo.	
808.	"	1.	"	Joshua Bates	620	New York	1844	Massachusetts	New York	New York	A. W. Weston	D. S. McCallum		do.	
809	"	2.	Bark	Nymph	468	Hongkong	1857	Maine	do.	Kanagawa	G. W. Talbot	W. H. Price		do.	
810.	"	2.	Steamer	Peiho	1113	Amoy	1859	New York	do.	Foochow & Hongkong	P. S. Forbes	R. Barchan in charge J. A. Harris		do.	
811.		3.	Bark	Maryland	194	Nagasaki	1845	Medford	Boston	Nagasaki	A. A. Frazar	J. Crosby			
777.	Sept.	15.	Ship	Nabob	1245	New York	1854	Boston	do.	Manilla	J. H. Read	J. Baxter			
812	Nov.	5.	Bark	Urania	406	Nagasaki	1856	Brookhaven	New York	Nagasaki	H. R. Miller	W. R. Turner			
813.	"	7.	"	Cornelius & Bevan	330.	do.	1846	Baltimore	Baltimore	do.	J. W. Kugg.	J. Pederson			
762	July	9.	Ship	Eastern State	813.	New York	1857.	Maine	New York	New York	J. E. Butt.	P. C. Tilburn			
814	Nov.	9.	"	Snow Squall.	762	do.	1857.	do.	do.	do.	C. R. Gray	J. S. Lloyd.			
779.	Sept.	19.	"	Albani	916	Singapore	1852	New York	Connecticut	Foochow	J. Bishop	W. H. Barnaby			
783.	"	28.	Bark	Senos	527	do.	1856	Bath	New York	Amoy	W. F. Dean	J. C. Bennett.			
815.	Nov.	14.	Boat	Shun Lee	45	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	Wetmore Williams & Co	Ache	40 pkgs	Medicines 24 do. Mats 2	
816.	"	14	"	Tung Ying	45	do.	1859	do.	do.	do.	A. Howard	Yuen ke	200 baskets	Charcoal, 670 pieces	
817.	"	15.	"	Kin Yuen Lai	50	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	E. W. Dixon	Awoo	250 pieces	timber, 450 pieces	Raf
769.	Sept.	3.	Ship	Black Prince	1061	Hongkong	1850	Boston	Boston	New York	J. P. Bush.	C. H. Brown			
818.	Nov.	18.	"	Laurence Brown	795	Melbourne	1855	Massachusetts	Newburyport	Foochow	J. H. Cushing	G. Pierce			
819.	"	18.	Boat	Chusan	50	Ningpo	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	E. W. Dixon	King si	400 pieces	timber, 100 pieces timber	
820.	"	19	"	Lan Van tai	55	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ching Lung	400 pieces	timber, 18 bundles	Mats

[FORM No. 14. Quarterly Returns of American Vessels.]

ELS at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st day of October 1859 to the 31st day of December 1859.

	here bound.	Owners.	Masters.	CARGOES. INWARD. Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	CARGOES. OUTWARD. Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	DATE OF DEPARTURE. 1859 Month.	Day.
hai	Ningpo	E.W. Dixon	Ching Lung	20 bags		dye stuff, 600 pieces small timber, 100 do. Large wood, 30 do. large wood, 700 baskets Charcoal.								Oct	4.
isco	Nagasaki	J. Heard	J. H. King											"	7.
hai	Ningpo	Nelmes Williams & Co	Ache.	30 bags	Turmeric,	20 pkgs matting, 13 pkgs Brooms, 12 pairs China drap, 800 pieces small timber, 100 do timber, 11 bags Beltenut.								"	8.
	Whampoa	J. E. Lodge	H. H. Gray.											"	1.
ford	New York	G. Heissey	B. Enlist											"	1.
sts	Nagasaki	H. H. Miller	W. R. Turner.											"	1.
hai	Ningpo	A. Howard	Yuen ke	500 packages		Sugar.								"	8.
	do.	D. J. Coombs	Chin kong tsung	100 bags	Alum,	120 bags Brown Sugar, 10 pkgs Broome, 10 pkgs Matting, 20 baskets Charcoal.								"	11.
	do.	E. W. Dixon	King se											"	5.
ison	Nagasaki	B. Jones	B. Jones.											"	21.
ai	Ningpo	E. W. Dixon	Awoo.	300 bags	Brown Sugar	50 bags Alum, 15 Changs plank, 200 pieces small timber, 200 Rafter timbers.								"	15.
	do.	do.	Ching lung	200 bags	Alum,	150 bags Brown Sugar, 41 pkgs Bamboo leaf, 450 pieces timber.								"	17.
sts	Nagasaki	J. A. Snyder	S. R. Taylor			General Cargo.								Dec.	28.
	Kanagawa	H. B. Stretton	H. B. Stretton			do.					21 pkgs Blankets, 40 do. stores.			Oct.	22.
sts		J. A. Crocker	B. W. Crocker			do.								In port	
	New York	J. A. Williamson	W. Lester											Oct.	18.
	unknown	P. H. Copeland	W. Burgess			General Cargo.					In Ballast.			Dec.	3.
	New York	E. H. Lyman	C. A. Ranlett			do.								"	28.
	Ningpo.	H. Hastings	J. H. Kingman											Oct	20.
ai	do.	Nelmes Williams & Co	Ache	40 changs plank,		300 pieces timber, 35 pkgs matting, 15 pkgs Brooms, 80 baskets Charcoal, 100 pieces Stone.								"	29.
sts	New York	E. B. Crocker	J. W. Crocker			General Cargo.								Dec.	2.
	do.	do.	J. H. Burdsley			do.								"	17.
ai	Ningpo	A. Howard	Yuen ke	500 bags	Black Sugar,	63 bags Brown Sugar, 319 pieces Singapore plank.								Oct	29.
sts	Amoy	W. H. Hussey	P. Bennett			General Cargo.								Nov.	26.
	London	W. H. Foster	John Berry											Oct.	24.
ore	Kanagawa	G. W. Lurman	R. S. Clark											"	26.
ai	Ningpo	E. W. Dixon	Ching Lung	350 bags	Alum,	300 pieces timber, 20 bundles Umbrellas, 8 do. matting, 8 do. Brooms.								Nov.	7.
	do.	D. J. Coombs	Chin kong tsung	200 bags	Alum,	10 pkgs Brown Sugar, 8 baskets Charcoal, 40 pieces timber, 10 baskets orange.								"	9.
	do.	E. W. Dixon	Le tz jin	200 bags	Alum,	27 pkgs dyed stuff, 57 pieces timber, 25 changs plank 3000 in No. Old Canton mats.								"	5.
	do	do.	Awoo.	150 pieces	timber,	270 pieces Small timber, 100 pieces Middle timber, 30 changs plank, 200 pieces Stone.								"	5.
ia	Kanagawa	J. E. Lodge	P. Bird			General Cargo.					In Ballast.			Dec.	5.
rk	New York	A. W. Weston	D. S. McCallum			do.					Teas and Silks.			"	9.
	Kanagawa	G. W. Talbot	W. R. Price			do.								"	2.
	Foochow & Hongkong	P. S. Forbes	R. Barchan in charge J. A Harris			do.								Nov.	5.
	Nagasaki	A. A. Frazar	J. Crosby											"	18.
	Manilla	J. H. Reed	J. Baxter											"	4.
rk	Nagasaki	H. H. Miller	W. R. Turner											"	12.
ore	do.	J. W. Hugg	J. Pederson											"	29.
rk	New York	J. E. Bett	P. C. Stilburn											"	8.
	do.	C. R. Green	J. D. Lloyd.											Dec.	15.
ast	Foochow	J. Bishop	W. A. Barnaby											Nov.	11.
rk	Amoy	W. S. Dean	J. C. Bennett											"	12.
hai	Ningpo	Nelmes Williams & Co	Ache	40 pkgs	Medicines	24 do. Mats, 2 do. Brooms, 300 pieces timber, 200 do. Stone.								"	22.
	do.	A. Howard	Yuen ke	200 baskets	Charcoal,	670 pieces Sapanwood, 340 pkgs Alum, 254 pieces timber, 4 bundles Rugs.								"	19.
	do.	E. W. Dixon	Awoo	250 pieces	timber,	450 pieces Rafter timber, 70 pieces Stone, 7 jars Soap, 13 baskets salt fish 30 bags dyed stuff.								"	22.
	New York	J. P. Bush	C. H. Brown											"	17.
ast	Foochow	J. N. Cushing	G. Pierce											"	19.
hai	Ningpo	E. W. Dixon	King se	400 pieces	timber,	100 pieces timber (18 feet) 20 baskets fruits, 14 baskets oranges, 200 pieces Stone.								"	25.
	do.	do.	Ching lung	400 pieces	timber,	18 bundles Mats, 3 do. Brooms, 4 old beds, 10 Chair, 4 Clothes Cases, 2 small do, 2 table.								"	30.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF AMERICAN VESSELS at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st day

No.	Date 1859 Month.	Day.	VESSELS. Classes.	Names.	Tonnage.	Where from.	When built.	Where built.	Where belonging.	Where bound.	Owners.	Masters.	INWARD. Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.
821.	Nov.	19.	Boat	Kin Soon lee	50	Ningpo	1858.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	D. J. Coombs	Chin kongtsang	100 bags Alum,	10 pkgs Brown Sugar,	7 bags Medicine,	10
822.	"	21.	Schooner	Wanderer	175	Kanagawa	1853.	Baltimore	San Francisco	Kanagawa	J. Heard	J. H. King		General Cargo.		
752.	July.	19.	Ship	Horatio	400	New York	1833.	New Bedford	New Bedford	New York	J. S. Hathaway	B. G. Palmer				
735.	June	2.	"	Carrieluck	598.	do.	1852.	Norfolk	Norfolk	do.	S. Foster	J. F. Reynolds				
823.	Nov.	25	Steamer	Peiho	400	Amoy	1859	New York	New York	Hongkong	P. S. Forbes	R. Barcham in charge				
824.	"	28.	Bark	Manetta	462	Honolulu	1857	Boston	Boston	do.	G. Munslow	A. A. McCaslin		In Ballast.		
825.	Dec.	1.	"	Sarah H. Snow	425	New York	1849.	Medford	do.	Foochow	J. E. Lodge	W. S. Higgins		General Cargo.		
826.	"	5.	Boat	Jung Ying	45	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	A. Howard	Queen Ke	4 60 pieces	small timber,	20 baskets	Charcoal, 19 pkgs Chin
827.	"	6.	"	Kin Queen lai	50	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	E. W. Dixon	Awoo	20 baskets	Sugar, 100 bags	Alum, 200 pieces	timber, 200 pieces R
828.	"	12.	"	Kin Soon lee	50	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	D. J. Coombs	Chin kongtsang	10 pkgs	Black Sugar, 18	Cases Water lily seeds,	10 baskets Charcoal,
829.	"	12.	"	Shuan lee	45	do.	1859	do.	do.	do.	Watson Robinson & Co	Cum Seng	350 pieces	wood, 500	planks, 20	Bales Mats, 10 bales
830.	"	12.	"	Chunsair	50	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	E. W. Dixon	Chingle	28 pkgs	Brown Sugar,	800 pieces	timber, 25 baskets oran
831.	"	13.	Ship	Game Cock	1391.	Batavia	1851	Boston	Boston		D. G. Bacon	C. L. Jayne		General Cargo.		
832.	"	14.	Brig	Melita	198.	Kanagawa	1857.	Maine	do.	Kanagawa	H. B. Stratton	H. B. Stratton		do.		
833.	"	15.	Bark	Urania	406	Nagasaki	1858	Brookhaven	New York	Nagasaki	H. R. Miller	W. R. Turner		do.		
834.	"	15.	"	Mary & Louisa	497	Kanagawa	1857	do.	Brookhaven	do.	B. Jones	B. Jones.		do.		
753.	July	21.	Ship	Contest	1098	Amoy	1852	New York	New York	Kanagawa	E. E. K. Lyman	J. Steele				
835.	Dec.	17	Steamer	Peiho	400	do.	1859	do.	do.	Hongkong via Coast ports	P. S. Forbes	R. Barcham sailing master		General Cargo.		
836.	"	19.	Bark	Rover	358	New York.	1848.	do.	do.		W. Nelson	A. Draper.		do.		
837.	"	21.	Ship	~~Interrupted~~ Interrupted	1173	do.	1856.	do.	do.		J. P. Buckler	E. C. Gardner		do.		
838.	"	21.	"	Starr King	1170.	do.	1853.	Newburyport.	Boston		A. H. Swasey Jr.	W. Ellery		do.		
839.	"	21.	"	Superior	1240	do.	1854.	Maine	New Haven		E. Soules.	H. B. Soules.				
840.	"	22	Bark	Kate Hastings	448	Nelung	1847.	Boston	Boston		H. Hastings	S. H. Kingman				
841.	"	22.	Ship	Golden Rule	1185	New York.	1854	Maine	do.		J. Richerson	Chas. Mays				
842.	"	22.	Bark	Maryland	194.	Nagasaki	1845.	Medford	do.		A. A. Forgar	J. Crosby				
770.	Sept.	3.	Ship	Sancho Panza	875	New York.	1855	do.	do.	New York	J. E. Lodge	R. Hale				
780.	"	22	"	Amaranth	666.	Bangkok	1848.	Mapachusetts	New York	Amoy.	J. Jones	J. Jones				
843.	Dec.	27.	Boat	Kin Queenlai	50	Ningpo	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	D. J. Dixon	Awoo.	250 pcs.	timber, 650	pieces	Rafter 45 baskets oranges 34
844.	"	28.	"	Jung Ying	45	do.	1859	do.	do.		A. Howard	Queen Ke	728 pcs	timber, 934	pcs.	planks, 20 baskets Cumquats, 38 do

Consulate of the Un
Shanghai China

Shanghai

Enclosure
With dispatch No. 37

Report of Arrivals and
Departures of Vessels.
No. 3

December 31. 1859

Rec'd State Office
March 24/60

Form No. 14. Quarterly Returns of American Vessels.

Shanghai China, from the 1st day of October 1859 to the 31st day of December 1859 Continued

CARGOES.

INWARD.					OUTWARD.						
ced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	Date of Departure. 1859 Month.	Day.
Alum, 10 pkgs Brown Sugar, 7 bags Medicine, 10							bundles Mats, 10 do. Brooms, 200 pieces timber, 50 pieces Stone.			Nov.	25.
General Cargo.										"	22.
										"	22.
										"	25.
										"	28.
In Ballast.										Dec.	3.
General Cargo.							In Ballast			"	28.
s Small timber, 200 baskets Charcoals, 19 pkgs China Medicine, 12 baskets Chems, 6 pieces Stoneware.										Dec.	13.
Sugar, 100 bags Alum, 200 pieces timber, 200 pieces Rafter, 30 chests plants, 60 Casks salt provision, 6 baskets Chems, 16 baskets small oranges										"	13.
ck Sugar, 18 Casks Water lily seeds, 10 baskets Charcoal, 20 do. small oranges, 8 bundles matting, 8 do. Brooms, 150 pcs. timber, 50 pcs. Stone.										"	17.
ces wood, 500 planks, 23 bales Mats, 10 bales Brooms.										"	22.
Brown Sugar, 800 pieces timber, 25 baskets oranges, 16 Casks Oleic, 5 pkgs. Medicine.										Dec.	16.
General Cargo.										In port	
do.										Dec.	21.
do.										"	21.
do.							Ballast			"	27.
							Ballast.			Dec.	16.
General Cargo.							Ballast			"	19.
do.										In port	
do.										do.	
do.										do.	
										do.	
										do	
										do	
										do	
							Seas and Salts			Dec.	24.
										"	28.
mber, 650 pieces Rafter, 145 baskets oranges, 34 baskets potatoes										"	31.
mber, 934 ps. planks, 20 baskets Cumquat, 38 do potatoes, 12 pkgs. Medicine, 30 pieces Stone.										In port.	

Consulate of the United States of America.
Shanghai China Decimbet 31. 1859.

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

Despatch No. 2.

Rec'd St. Dept. March
Recorded

United States Consulate
Shanghai China January
28th 1860.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you, that, Charles Jackson - a citizen of the United States - died intestate at this port on the night of the 21st instant. The letters found in his trunk show that he was a resident of Boston in the state of Massachusetts. He arrived here in the American ship Star King from New York about one month ago. The physician pronounced his disease to be consumption. His effects consist of a few articles of clothing and $53. in money, and all of which are barely sufficient to defray the expenses of his burial, disease, and physician.

I enclose you a notice of his decease published in the North China Herald at this port, (Enclosure No. 1) -

In addition to the effects

above

above mentioned, there are a small gold watch and chain, two pair of silver sleeve buttons, one pair of gold sleeve buttons, one small breast pin, one daguerreotype of a lady and two young children, and a few books consisting of Shakespeare's plays, a bible, and prayer book, and all of which Messrs. Wetmore, Williams & Co. (an American house at this port and at whose house the deceased died) will forward by ship to Boston, under my Consular seal in order that the same may reach in safety the right of Kin of the deceased.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
January 28. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No. 2

One enclosure

Received

Notice of death of Charles
Jackson.

Please copy

14

~~NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.~~

CONSULAR NOTIFICATION.

CONSULATE OF U. S. OF AMERICA.
AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, *January 24th*, 1860.

NOTICE is hereby given that CHARLES JACKSON, a citizen of the United States died intestate at this Port, *on the night of the 21st instant*, of Consumption. His body was buried in Trinity Church Burial Ground at this Port by Mr. J. W. WRIGHT, the Sexton of the said Church. From letters found in the trunk of the deceased, it is evident, that he was a citizen of Boston in the State of Massachusetts.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul

Enclosure

With despatch No. 2

Notice of death of
Charles Jackson

No 1.

January 28. 1860.

Despatch No. 3 Re H. A. Mr Abbott

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
January 31. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you herewith a report of Judicial cases heard and determined at this Consulate from April 1. 1859 to December 31. 1859, both days inclusive. (Enclosure No 1.)

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. A. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

Shanghai China
January 31. 1860

W. A. P. Smith

No 3

One enclosure

Received

Enclosing report of
Judicial Cases

United States Consulate,
Shanghai China Jany. 6. 1860.

Report of Judicial Cases heard and determined at this Consullate from April 1. 1859 to December 31. 1859. both days inclusive.

Frederick Pearson. vs. W. E. Ayres.	Action of debt. Judgement for plaintiff. Costs $9.50.
The United States. vs. Benjamin A. Wardell.	Complaint of Afoong for wilful trespass and injuring the windows to her house. The defendant was ordered to replace the glass and fined $5 to cover Court expenses.
Cameo Jacob Sons & Co. vs. H. Fogg & Co.	Action of debt. Judgement for defendants. Costs $11.75.
In the matter of the estate of William A. Macy Deceased.	Probate. Costs $5.
The United States. vs. James Scarlett.	Assault and battery on the Linguist at the British Consulate. Judgement that Defendent give a bond to keep the peace, pay $25 to the Complainant and pay a fine of $20 to cover Court expenses.
The Same. vs. Thomas Scott.	Disorderly conduct. Sentenced to be imprisoned thirty days.

Ong Sen Lin. vs. John Austin. — Action of debt. Judgement for plaintiff. Costs $12 40/100.

The United States vs. John L. Bonnett. — Larceny upon complaint of Thomas H. King. Sentenced to 30 days imprisonment and fined $20 to cover Court expenses, and to pay Mr. King $250 when defendant reaches the United States in restitution.

Frederick Jenkins vs. Ship David Brown. — Action for damage by collision. Judgement for plaintiff. Costs $26 65/100.

Kupferschmid & Co. vs. W. A. Hall. — Action of debt. Judgement for plaintiff. Costs $10 58/100.

The United States vs. John R. Herring. — Assault and Battery. Sentenced to 30 days imprisonment.

In the matter of the Estate of J. Renard Deceased. — Probate Expenses $99 70/100.

P. J. Richards & Co. vs. W. A. Hall. — Action of debt. Judgement for plaintiffs. Costs $10 55/100.

The United States vs. Thomas Cook, Thomas Poole, John Dunn and Joseph Long Seamen belonging to Ship Edith Rose. — Disorderly Conduct on shore, Fined each defendant $5 to cover Court expenses and put aboard of Ship.

Russell & Co. vs. W. E. Ayres. — Action of debt. Costs $11.25/100. Judgement for plaintiffs.

In Re Vancouver — Cases of Shipwreck and salvage, Adjusted. Court expenses $103.85/100.

A Jin. vs. W. E. Ayres. — Action of debt. Judgement for plaintiff. Costs $12.15/100.

Frederick Pearson. vs. C. S. Wilson. — Action of debt. Judgement for plaintiff. Costs $9.75/100.

In the matter of the Estate of Henry Rush Peele. — Probate. Court expenses $44.40/100.

In the matter of the Estate of Truman Rand. — Probate. Court expenses $61.60/100.

The United States. vs. Henry Jones. — Assault and Battery. Judgement that the defendant be reprimanded and pay a fine of $25 to Cover Court expenses.

Jong Ling Yow. vs. Russell & Co. — In equity. Judgement for defendants and that each party pay one half of Court expenses. Court expenses $170.50/100.

Ching Ho Ming. vs. The Bark Comet. — Action for damage by Collision. Judgement for defendant. Court expenses $34.00/100 each party to pay one half thereof.

William W. Moore. vs. Ship Eastern Star. } Action of debt. Judgement for defendant. Court effenses $10.20.

Achow. vs. W. N. Hall. } Action of debt. Judgement for plaintiff. Court effenses $10.20.

Hebron Matthews. vs. Charles M. Holmes. } Action of debt. Judgement for plaintiff. Court effenses $10.50.

Barth Strathmore. vs. P. H. Young. } Action for damages. Judgement for plaintiff. Court effenses $10.20.

In the matter of the Estate of James N. Potter. } Probate. Court effenses $10.

Chan Lai Sin. vs. William N. Hall. } Action of debt. Judgement for plaintiff. Court effenses $10.20.

Ship Bride of the Seas. vs. Russell & Co. } Action of debt, Judgement for plaintiff. Court effenses $20, and plaintiff to pay them.

Aching vs. Ship S. H. Talbot. } Action of debt, Judgement for plaintiff, and he to pay the Court effenses. Court effenses $9.50.

E. A. Reynolds. vs. George Griswold Gray. } Action of debt Judgement for plaintiff and each party to pay one half of the Court effenses. Court effenses $ 70.50.

Saikee
vs.
W. E. Ayres.
} Action of debt,
Judgement for plaintiff.
Court effenses $10.55.

In the matter of the Estate of Edward F. Ryan.
} Probate
Effenses $92.41.

E. P. Barraud.
vs.
Edward Hawkins.
Superintendent of New Dock Company.
} Action of debt,
Judgement for plaintiff.
Court effenses $40.00.

Bower Hanbury & Co.
vs.
Wetmore Williams & Co.
} Action of debt.
Judgement for plaintiffs.
Court effenses $65.63.

The United States.
vs.
John Barrier.
} Asault and battery.
defendant fined $10. to Cover
Court effenses.

The same.
vs.
Robert Curtis.
} Asault and battery. Defendant
ordered to pay George Smith $25.
for his effenses for medical aid,
and $20. for Court effenses.

Soh Kim Chun.
vs.
William Broderick.
} Action of debt.
Judgement for plaintiff.
Court effenses $8.55.

over

The Court Expenses embrace Marshal, Clerk, witness, Apociate, and Crier's fees.

W. L. R. Smith
U. S. Consul
Acting judicially

Enclosure

With despatch No. 3

Report of Judicial Cases.

No 1.

January 31. 1860.

Despatch No. 4

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
February 18th 1860

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication under date of the 25th November last apprising me of the purpose of the Government of Prussia to negotiate treaties of Commerce and Navigation with China Japan and Siam, and requesting me to endeavour, in such manner as I may deem advisable and proper, to facilitate the objects of the expedition.

I shall take great pleasure in complying with this request.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdient Servant
W. B. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
February 18. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No. 4

No enclosures

Rec'vd

Acknowledging receipt of
letter relative to Prussian
expedition to China &c

Despatch No 5. Rec'd May 14 1860

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
February 21. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that S. Sacomit, a citizen of the United States, died at this port on the 12th instant.

Mr Sacomit came to this port several years ago and has acted as a pilot at this port. He died at the hospital without effects, and the expenses of his burial was paid by public charity. His disease was consumption.

From the best information I can get I am of the opinion he was a native of the State of Vermont, but what part thereof I cannot learn.

I published a notice of his death in the North China Herald at this port. (enclosure No. 1).

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China.
February 21. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No. 5

One enclosure

Recd

Notice of death of Mr.
S. Sacount.

CONSULAR NOTIFICATION.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
Shanghai, 18th February, 1860.

NOTICE is hereby given that S. LACOUNT a citizen of the United States died intestate at this Port on the 12th instant. He was born in the State of Vermont as is supposed.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

With despatch No. 5

Notice of death of
S. Bacourt

No 1

February 21. 1860.

Rec'd 14th May

Despatch No. 6

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
February 24th 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that E. A. Norris a citizen of the United States died at this port on the 17th instant of the Consequent Small Pox. He was a destitute American Seaman and died at the Shanghai hospital. He belonged in the city of New York.

I have published a notice of his death in the North China Herald at this port (enclosure No. 1).

Mr Norris had been in the hospital about three months under treatment for 2d syphilis; was convalescent, and in walking out for exercise by direction of the Physician preparatory to being sent home on the ship Golden Rule, caught the disease of which he died.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State.

Shanghai China

February 24th 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No. 6

One enclosure

Recaird

Notice of death of
E. A. Norris

CONSULAR NOTIFICATION.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, *February 23d*, 1860.

NOTICE is hereby given that E. A. Norris a citizen of the United States, died intestate at this port, on the 17th instant, at the hospital, of the confluent small pox. He belonged to the city of New York. His body was buried in the Shanghai cemetery.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

With dispatch No 6.

Notice of death of
E. A. Norris.

No 1

February 24. 1860.

Despatch No. 7 Rec'd May 26 Mr Abbott

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 5th 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose to you (enclosure No 1) a copy of the Pilot Regulations for this port, now in force, made by the Consuls of the treaty Powers.

These regulations have been issued in lieu of those adopted in December 1855. The increase of tonnage and cargoes, both inward and outward, in the judgement of the Consuls, made it proper and necessary to adopt additional rules.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
March 5th 1860.

W. L. G. Smith

No 7

One enclosure

Received

Enclosing pilot regulations.

Despatch No. 8 Re'd 23. May. Mr Dillon

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 13. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day from the Department of State of one flag and one blank book called Ships Daily Journal.

These articles arrived uninjured by the American ship Eureka, from New York hither.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. Do. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

U. S. Consulate
Shanghai China
March 13. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No. 8

No enclosure

Received

acknowledging receipt
of flag and ships
daily Journal.

Despatch No. 9 Rec 25 May

Enc 5

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 14th 1860

Sir

I have the honor of informing you, that the Chinese Authorities at this port do not now require Vessels from the United States entirely laden with Coal to pay tonnage duty.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
March 14th 1860
W. L. G. Smith

No. 9

No enclosures

Received

Notice that vessels laden with coal do not pay tonnage duty -

Despatch No. 10 Re. 25. Mr. Wallace and 26

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 15. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to request A Coat of Arms for this Consulate.

A diminutive picture illy representing the Arms of the United States has hitherto been used as a substitute, and is now placed over the entrance to this Consulate. I am informed that it was painted here. Therefore, I think it is proper to make this request.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
March 15. 1860
W. L. G. Smith

No. 10

No enclosures

Received

Asking for a Coat of Arms

Despatch No. 11 Rec'd 13. June. Mr Abbott
& Same Dy & Cir

United States Consulate
Shanghai March 31. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you herewith the account for office rent at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day (enclosure No. 1) also Voucher therefor (enclosure No. 2).

I have this day drawn my draft on you for one hundred dollars fifteen days sight acceptance waived in full of paid office rent and for which I ask protection.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. B. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
March 31. 1860
W. L. G. Smith

No 11

Two enclosures

Received

Account for Affidavit
and vouchers

Despatch No. 12

Rec'd June. 12 1860

Same day ans'd.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 31. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you my account for salary for the quarter ending this day with certificate of attendance on duty (enclosure No 1).

I have credited the Government with balance of fees received as per account rendered December 31. 1859 and also with the fees received during the quarter ending this day. The balance is a debt against the Government of the sum of $326:80 and for which amount I have this day drawn my draft on Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. London England.

I also have this day drawn my draft upon you at fifteen days sight acceptance waived for $47:39 the loss in exchange on sale of my draft upon Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. for the above mentioned

mentioned balance, as per Enclosure No. 2, and for which I ask protection.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. Le. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
W. L. G. Smith
March 31. 1860

No 12

Two enclosures

Received

Account for salary.

Despatch No. 13 Ans 13 June

Mr Abbott

5

United States Consulate
Shanghai March 31. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you Quarterly Report of fees at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day form no. 44 (enclosure No 1) also quarterly report of fees for the same time form No. 45 (enclosure No. 2) also quarterly report of arrivals and departures of vessels form No. 14 (enclosure No. 3) and all which I hope will be found correct.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
March 31. 1860
W. L. G. Smith

No. 13

Three enclosures

Received

Quarterly returns

[FORM No. 44. Quarterly Statement of Fees]

the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st day of January 1860, to the 31st day of March 1860 Continued

ATURES TO—		CERTIFICATES—									Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders to send, and release men from prison.			Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to botomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance.		REMARKS.
mate of repairs vessel, account s of vessel, car- and stores, or ter, or other ruments.		To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.																										
Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	

E. and O. E.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China March 31. 1860.

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Ser

No.	Date of Arrival. 1860. Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Am't.	Shipped. No.	Am't.	Tonnage Fees. Dolls.	Cts.	Noting Marine Protest. Dolls.	Extending Marine Protest. Dolls.	Cts.	Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either. No.	Dolls.	Authenticating Copies of— Notes of Marine Protests. No.	Dolls.	Extended Marine Protests. No.	Dolls.	Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either. No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents. No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Auth. Report on ves es, c or wi No.
844.	Dec. 1859	28.	Jung Ying	45.									"	23.																
831.	"	13.	Game Cock	1391.					3.	1.50	5.	2.50	6.	96.	1.															
4.	Jany. 1860	5.	Wanderer	175.					3.	1.50	5.	2.50	"	88.																
3.	"	3.	Ohusan	50.									"	25.																
842.	Dec. 1859	22.	Maryland	194.									"	97.																
6.	Jany. 1860	9.	Leiko	400.					1.	50			2.	"																
2.	"	3.	Kin Soon Lee	50.									"	25.																
1.	"	3.	Canvas Back	131.							4.	2.00	3.	66.																
836.	Dec. 1859	19.	Rover	358.									1.	79.																
839.	"	21.	Superior	1240.									6.	20.	1.															
8.	Jany. 1860	13.	Esther May	499.									2.	50																
9.	"	16.	Shun Le	45.									"	23.																
10.	"	21.	Mary & Louisa	497.									2.	49.	1.															
11.	"	21.	Moneta	462.							5.	2.50	2.	31.	1.															
13.	Feby.	1.	Leiko	400.									2.	"																
837.	Dec. 1859	21.	Intrepid	1173.									5.	87.																
840.	"	22.	Kate Hastings	448.	2.	1.00	5.	2.50					2.	24.	1.															
16.	Feby. 1860	4.	Jung Ying	45.									"	23.																
15.	"	3.	Kin Quen Lai	50.									"	25.																
18.	"	7.	Urania	406.									2.	03.	1.															
22.	"	9.	Wanderer	175.									"	88.																
17.	"	6.	Melita	198.	3.	1.50	3.	1.50					"	99.	1.															
14.	"	2.	C. E. Jelton	448.							2.	1.00	2.	24.	1.															
838.	Dec. 1859	21.	Starr King	1170.	1.	50	14.	5.00					5.	35.	1.	9.	00.			2.	4.									
12.	Jany. 1860	26.	Judge Shaw	689.	6.	3.00	6.	3.00					3.	45.	1.	9.	00.													
795.	Oct. 1859	18.	Edwin Forrest	1140.	2.	1.00	1.	50					5.	70.	1.	16.	00.			2.	4.									
5.	Jany. 1860.	5.	Mountain Glen	633.	1.	50	3.	1.50					3.	92																

841	Dec. 1859	22.	Golden Rule	1185.	2.1.00	10.5.00	5.93.	1.	12.00						
26.	Feby. 1860	21.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.			" 25.								
20.	"	8.	Resolute	786.			3.93.								
27.	"	23.	Sin Van tai	55.			" 28.								
30.	March.	2.	Peiho	400.			2. "								
23.	Feby.	13.	Matanzas	427.	8.4.00	12.5.00	2.14.	1.							
25.	"	18.	Linos	527.	7.3.50	10.5.00	2.64.								
28.	"	24.	Sung Ying	45.			" 23.								
24.	"	17.	Granada	331.	7.3.50	7.3.50	1.66.								
33.	March.	10.	Shun le	45.			" 23.								
7.	Jany.	13.	Beaver	727.	1.0.50	5.2.50	3.64.	1.	12.00.				2.	4.	
19.	Feby.	8.	Richard Rustad	661.	1.0.50	2.1.00	3.31.	1.							
21.	"	8.	Red Gauntlet	1038.			5.19.	1.	12 00				2.	4.	
39.	March	20.	Rosita	50			" 25.								
29.	Feby.	25.	Rome	331.	2.1.00	1.0.50	1.66.	1.	12.00				2.	4.	
31.	March	2.	Maryland	194.		7.3.50	" 97.								
37.	"	19.	Melita	198.			" 99.								
35.	"	14.	Mary & Louisa	497.		5.2.50	2.49.	1.							
36.	"	16.	Moneka	462	5.2.50	5.2.50	2.31.	1.							
					$20.	$53.	$105.22	$19.	$82.00				$20		

at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1

SIGNATURES TO—			CERTIFICATES—																			
Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.			Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letter to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orde rel pri
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.
1.	2.	"	2.	1.	"																
2.	4.	"																			
3.	6.	"																			
2.	4.	"	1	"	50																
1.	2.	"																			
1.	2.	"																			
1.	2.	"																			
3.	6.	"	6.	3.	"																
1.	2.	"	1.	"	50																
4.	8.	"	4.	2.	"																
1.	2.	"																			
2.	4.	"																			
2.	4.	"																			
1.	2.	"	15.	7.	50																
3.	6.	"	1.	"	50																
2.	4.	"																			
3.	6.																				

[Form No. 44. Quarterly Statement of Fees]

the 1st day of January 1860, to the 31st day of March 1860.

ri- ig- uls nd l of	Orders to send, and release men from prison.			Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to bottomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1860.		REMARKS.
Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	
										"	23.	Jany.	3.	
										10.	96	"	6.	
										8.	88	"	9.	
										"	25	"	10.	
										"	97.	"	10.	
										2.	50	"	11.	
										"	25	"	12	
										11.	66.	"	20.	
										6.	29	"	20.	
										9.	20.	"	21.	
										4.	50	"	21.	
										"	23	"	28.	
										5.	49	"	31.	
										14.	81.	Feby.	2.	
										2.	"	"	2.	
										8.	37.	"	3.	
										16.	74	"	3.	
										"	23.	"	7.	
										"	25	"	8.	
										3.	03	"	11.	
										2.	88	"	13.	
										8.	99	"	14.	
										8.	24	"	16.	
										34.	35	"	17.	
										25.	95	"	18.	
										32.	20	"	20.	

MENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Services,

Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of— Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Authenticating Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STATEMEN

No.	Date of Arrival.		Name of Vessel.	Burden.	Crews.								Tonnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.
					Inward.		Outward.		Discharged.		Shipped.				
	Month.	Day.		Tons.	No. Am's.	No. For's.	No. Am's.	No. For's.	No.	Am't.	No.	Am't.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.

Carried forward

1847. 72

12. 31	"	31.
9. 99	"	29
. 99	"	27
6. 47	"	26.
22 66	"	26.
" 25	"	24.
24. 69	"	23.
11. 31	"	19.
30. 64	"	16.
" 23	"	14.
14 66	"	13.
" 23	"	10.
17. 14	"	8.
20. 14	"	5.
2. "	"	3.
" 28 March		2.
7. 93	"	29.
" 25	"	25.
34. 43	"	25.
11. 07	"	20.

OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Services,

ending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authenticating	
				Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
olls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.

Enclosure
With despatch No 13

Form. No. 45.

Extract from transcript of fee book of those fees not enumerated and contained in return of fees prescribed in Form No. 44 received at the Consulate of the United States at Shanghai China, from the 1st. day of January 1860, to the 31st. day of March 1860 inclusive.

Date 1860.		Name of Vessel.	Name of party paying the fee.	Nature of service rendered.	Amount.	
Jany.	21.	Canvas Back	Augustine Heard & Co.	Certificate of Invoice	$ 2.	00.
"	27.		Bower Hanbury & Co.	Debenture Certificate	" 1.	25
Feby.	6.	Edwin Forrest	Howard & Co.	Certificate of Invoice	" 2.	00
"	7.		Thomas Walsh	Debenture Certificate	" 1.	25
"	16.		Remi Schmidt & Co.	do.	" 1.	25
"	17.		J. Jenkins	Certificate of Invoice	" 2.	00
"	18.		Wetmore Williams & Co.	do.	" 2.	00
"	18.		do.	Debenture Certificate	" 1.	25
"	18.		C. D. Nye	Certificate of Invoice	" 2.	00
"	24.		Howard & Co.	do.	" 2.	00
"	24.		J. D. Williams	do.	" 2.	00
"	27.		Wetmore Williams	Debenture Certificate	" 1.	25
March	1.		J. Jenkins	Certificate of Invoice	" 2.	00
"	3.		Howard & Co.	do.	" 2.	00
"	8.		Loh Na Dong	Recording Affidavit	" 1.	00
"	12.		Howard & Co.	Certificate of Invoice	" 2.	00
"	14.		Augustine Heard & Co.	do.	" 2.	00
"	15.		John G. Walsh	do.	" 2.	00
"	15.		do.	do.	" 2.	00
"	17.		Augustine Heard & Co.	do.	" 2.	00
"	19.		Geo. B. Williams	Consular Certificate No 56 and Seal & Recording Bill of Sale	" 2.	90
"	20.		Frazar & Co.	Debenture Certificate	" 1.	25
"	20.		H. Fogg & Co.	do.	" 1.	25
"	21.		G. B. Stephenson	Certificate of Invoice	" 2.	00
				Total	$ 42.	65

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Enclosure

With despatch N° 13

Monthly report of Fees
form No. 45.

N° 2

March 31. 1860

Despatch No. 14 Rec'd June. Mr Abbott

Same day & left with enclosures.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 31. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you my account for the current quarter for postage stationery &c (enclosure No 1) at this Consulate accompanied by enclosures Nos. 2.3.4.5.6.7. vouchers therefor and which I hope will be found correct. All of the disbursements are necessarily incurred. I have made the old flags go as long as possible. The item for Chinese stationery was necessary in order to communicate with the Chinese Authorities.

I have this day drawn my draft on you for $47.93 the amount of the enclosed account at fifteen days sight acceptance waived, and for which I ask protection.

As I do not sell the draft there is no loss in exchange

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

& change to be added.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Ardient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Shanghai China

March 31. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No. 14

Seven enclosures

Received

Account for postage stationery &c. and vouchers!

Despatch No. 15 Rec'd June 13th 1860

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 31. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day drawn my draft on you at fifteen days sight acceptance waived for $260:$\frac{33}{100}$ for balance of relief to destitute American Seamen for the current quarter ending this day, and for which I ask protection.

I have this day forwarded to the 5th Auditor Account current, Statement of Relief, Vouchers &c.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

Shanghai China

March 31. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No. 15

No enclosures

Received

Notice of draft for balance of Relief to destitute American Seamen.

Despatch No. 16 Rec'd June.

United States Consulate
Shanghai March 31.
1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you report of fees received under Circular No. 6 (enclosure No. 1.) for the 1st quarter of the year 1860.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

Shanghai China
March 31. 1860
W. L. G. Smith

No. 16

One enclosure

Received

Quarterly report under
Circular No 6-

China from January 1. 1860 to March 31. 1860 inclusive.

Name of Consular Officer	Where located	Quarter ending March 31. 1860
William L. G. Smith	Shanghai China	$490.37

W. L. G. Smith
U.S. Consul

Enclosure.

With despatch No 16

Report under Circular
No. 6.

No 1

March 31. 1860

Despatch No. 17 Re 11. July. McAllister
and 25 Feb

V.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
April 18. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the Record Book called "Miscellaneous Letters" is nearly full at this Consulate.

I have, therefore, to request you to forward another at your earliest convenience. The present one may perhaps last six months.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Mr. Doherty will please
have a book sent
[illegible]

Shanghai China

April 18. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No 17

No enclosures

Received

Requesting a record book called "Miscellaneous Letters"-

Despatch No. 18 Re: 10. July. Mr Abbott.

E v

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
April 26th 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the trade at this port with the Chinese has materially diminished during the last few weeks, and the usual trade at this season of the year is virtually suspended.

The rebels, it is credibly rumoured, are withdrawing to a certain extent from Nankin and dispersing in parties over the adjacent country. The results of these movements is that they take possession of a wider tract of country and hovering along the borders of this Province make it hazardous for the Chinese Merchants to keep up their trade in the interior.

Connected with these movments of the Rebels to create more or less alarm and ill feeling, may be mentioned the impending

hostilities

hostilities between Great Britain and France and the Government of China.

The British and French forces are now arriving in this vicinity preparatory, as I am informed by rumor, to their proceeding North in the course of a few weeks. What will be the effect of their movements upon the Chinese mind, it is out of the question to foretell.

I have no doubt but that the Chinese Authorities and the well informed Chinese regard the government of the United States and its citizens as friends, but, in case of an outbreak I presume the mass of the Chinese would regard all foreigners in the same category, and in such case in my judgment the Chinese Authorities would be utterly powerless to maintain order and afford the necessary protection

protection to the lives and property of citizens of the United States at this port.

There is a large amount of property at this port, afloat and ashore, belonging to citizens of the United States, and the same is accumulating because of the suspension of the trade. This port, being nearer to the movements of the rebels and to the anticipated theatre of hostilities than the other open ports, it will be very apt to feel the effects thereof the soonest.

I have, therefore, thought it proper to request Commodore Stribling to send a man of war here immediately. He has not yet visited this port.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
April 26. 1860
W. L. G. Smith

No 18

No Inclosures

Received

Information as to state of the trade and of condition of affairs.

Department of State
Respectfully
referred to the
Secretary of the
Navy for perusal.
July 10th. 1860.

Read & returned with
the thanks of the
Navy Dep't
July 17. 1860

Dispatch No 19 Re: 20. Aug: Mr Abbott.

Copies

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
May 26th 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the Record Book at this Consulate Known as "Marine Note of Protests" is nearly full.

I, therefore, have the honor to request you to forward another copy to this Consulate.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdient Sewant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Please send to care of U. S. Despatch Agent at New York to be forwarded by Ships direct.

Sent Aug 30/60

Shanghai China
May 26. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No. 19

No enclosures.

Received

Asking for a record book
viz: "Marine Note of
Protests."

Despatch No. 20 Rec'd 28. Sept. Mr Abbott
Referred to Att'y General

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 30. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you herewith the account for office rent at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day (enclosure No 1) also Voucher therefor (enclosure No 2).

I have this day drawn my draft on you for One hundred dollars at fifteen days sight acceptance waived in full of said office rent and for which I ask protection.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China

June 30. 1860.

W. L. G. Smith

No 20

Two enclosures

Received

Account for office rent,
and vouchers—

Despatch No. 21 Recd 28 Sept. Mr Abbott
Refers to & incloses
account & vouchers

United States Consulate
Shanghai China.
June 30th 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you my account for disbursements at this Consulate for the current quarter (enclosure No 1) for postage stationery &c. accompanied by enclosures Nos. 2. 3. 4. vouchers therefor and which I hope will be found correct. All these disburse=ments were necessarily incurred.

I have this day drawn my draft on you for $36.62/100, the amount of the enclosed account at fifteen days sight acceptance waived and for which I ask protection. As I do not sell the draft, there is no loss in exchange to be added.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China

June 30. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No 21

4 enclosures

Received

Account and vouchers for disbursements for postage, stationery &c.

Despatch No 22 Rec'd 28 Oct 1860 Answered

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 30. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day drawn my draft on you for $96.20/100 at fifteen days sight acceptance waived for balance of relief to destitute American seamen for the current quarter ending this day, and for which I ask protection.

I have this day forwarded to the 5th Auditor Account Current, Statement of Relief, and Vouchers.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

Shanghai China
June 30. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No 22

No enclosures

Received

Notice of draft for
relief to destitute
American Seamen.

Despatch No 23 Rein 10 Sept. Mr Abbott

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 30. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you Quarterly report of fees received at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day form no. 44 (enclosure No 1), also quarterly report of fees for the same time form no. 45 (enclosure No. 2), also quarterly report of arrivals and departures of vessels form no. 14 (enclosure No. 3), also report of fees received in accordance with Circular No 6 (enclosure No. 4), and all which I hope will be found correct.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
June 30. 1860
W. S. G. Smith

No 23

4 enclosures

Received

Quarterly reports

$70.00 $21.00

E. & O. E.

United States Consulate.
Shanghai China June 30. 1860.

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

June 30. 1860

No 1

at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1

Signatures to—			Certificates—																				
Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.			Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders to release prison.	
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	D
	$10	00		$20	00																	
2.	4.	00																				
2	4.	00																				

[FORM No. 44.
Quarterly Statement of Fees]

e 1st of April 1860. , to the 30th of June 1860 Continued.

Orders to send, and release men from prison.			Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to bottomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1860.		REMARKS.
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	
							$2.90		$292.	87			
									10.	67	June	2.	
									7.	24	"	2.	
									"	25.	"	4.	
									"	25	"	5.	
									"	23	"	6.	
									"	23	"	8.	
									"	25	"	12.	
									"	25	"	12.	
									"	25	"	15.	
									"	23	"	19.	

$78.00 $21.00

E. & O. E.

United States Consulate.
Shanghai China June 30. 1860.

W. L. G. Smith.
U. S. Consul.

"	25	"	20.
"	25	"	22.
"	25	"	23.
"	25	"	29.
$2 90		$ 313. 72	

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STATE

No.	Date of Arrival. 1860. Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Am't.	Shipped. No.	Am't.	Tonnage Fees. Dolls.	Cts.
41.	April	2.	Yangtze	700.									3.	50
34.	March.	13.	Eureka	1041.					2.	1.00	4.	2.00	5.	2
43.	April	4.	Shunde	45.									"	2
47.	"	9.	Matilda	50.									"	2
51.	"	12.	Rosita	50.									"	2
52.	"	12.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.									"	2
32.	March.	8.	Indiaman	1164.									5.	82
53.	April.	16.	Tungfying	45.									"	2
40.	"	2.	Ubaid	406.							11.	5.00	2.	0
45.	"	7.	Kate Hastings	448.					1.	0.50	6.	3.00	2.	2
46.	"	9.	Onward	303.									1.	5

ATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Services,

nnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authenticating	
							Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
9.	50.																	
5.	21.	1.	9.	00					2.	4.00								
	23.																	
	25.																	
	25.																	
	25.																	
5.	82.	1.	10.	00					2.	4.00								
	23.																	
2.	03.	1.																
2.	24.	1.																
1.	52.																	

54.	"	16.	Hongwa	581.				2.
42.	"	3.	C. E. Tilton	448.		3.1.50	4.2.00	2.
55.	"	18.	Shun Le.	45.				"
38.	March	19.	Forest Eagle	1150.		2.1.00		5.
58.	April	21.	Matilde	50.				"
49.	"	11.	Granada	331.		1.050	1.0.50	1.
59.	"	24.	Kin Soon Lee	50.				"
60.	"	26.	Rosita	50.				"
44.	"	5.	Fenimore Cooper	96.				"
61.	"	26.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.				"
63.	"	28.	Chusan	50.				"
57.	"	20.	Matilde	689.				3.
64.	"	30.	Jung Ying	45.				"
67.	May.	1.	Yangtsze	700.				3.
66.	"	1.	Matilde	50.				"
56.	April	18.	Sportsman	626.			6.3.00	3.
79.	May.	14.	Jung Ying	45.				"
74.	"	14.	Kin Soon Lee	50.				"
76.	"	14.	Shun Le	45.				"
77.	"	14.	Chusan	50.				"
75.	"	14.	Matilde	50.				"
78.	"	14.	Rosita	50.				"
80.	"	14.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.				"
68.	"	2.	Pursuit	603.			6.3.00	3.
73.	"	12.	Moneka	462.		1.0.50		2.
70.	"	3.	Maryland	194.		4.2.00	8.4.00	"
69.	"	3.	Matanzas	427.		10.5.00	11.5.00	2.
65.	April	30.	Kate Hooper	1488.			10.5.00	7.
50.	"	12.	Union	1012.		2.1.00	6.3.00	5.
48.	"	10.	Fanny McHenry	1237.			12.5.00	6.
85.	May	28.	Matilde	50.				"
86.	"	28.	Rosita	50.				"
83.	"	24.	Mary & Louisa	497.			3.1.50	2.
84.	"	28.	Yangtsze	700.				3.

Rec'd forward $13.00 $42.00 $81

2. 91.	1.				
2. 24.					
" 23.					
5. 18.					
" 25.					
1. 66.					
" 25.					
" 25.					
" 48.					
" 25.					
" 25.					
3. 45.	1.				
" 23.					
3. 50.					
" 25.					
3. 13.	2.	9. 00		1. 2.00	
" 23.					
" 25.					
" 23.					
" 25.					
" 25.					
" 25.					
" 25.					
3. 02.	1.	10. 00		1. 2.00	
2. 31.					
" 97.					
2 14.	1.				
7. 44.					
5. 06.	1.				
6. 19.					
" 25.					
" 25.					
2. 49.	1.				
3. 50.					
81 97		$12	$38. 00		$12.00

June 30. 1860

No 1

at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st J

Signatures to—			Certificates—										Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders to send release men prison.	
Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.														
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
4.	8.	00																				
3.	6.	00	1.	"	50																	
1.	2.	00																				
3.	6.	00	1.	"	50																	

[FORM No. 44. Quarterly Statement of Fees]

1st of April 1860, to the 30th of June 1860.

s to send, and ase men from on.		Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to bottomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1860		REMARKS.
Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	
								3.	50.	April	5.	
								30.	21.	"	7.	
								"	23.	"	7.	
								1.	25.	"	13.	
								"	25.	"	16.	
								"	25.	"	16.	
								27.	32.	"	19.	
								"	23.	"	19.	
								10.	03.	"	20.	
								13.	24.	"	20.	
								1.	52.	"	23.	

4.00.

4.00 3. 1.50

2.00

2. 4.00 5. 2.50

3. 6.00 3. 1.50
1. 2.00
2. 4.00
2. 4.00
3. 6.00 12 6.00
3. 6.00. 5. 2.50
2. 4.00 12 6.00

1. 2.00

$78.00 $21.00

	3. 91	"	23.
	9. 74	"	23.
	" 23.	"	23.
Com'd V authenticating do. 1. 2. 90	15. 18	"	24.
	" 25.	"	25.
	4. 66.	"	26.
	" 25.	"	30.
	" 25.	"	30.
	" 48.	May	1.
	" 25	"	1.
	" 25	"	2.
	4. 45.	"	3.
	" 23.	"	3.
	3. 50	"	5.
	" 25	"	5.
	25. 03.	"	12.
	" 23.	"	16.
	" 25.	"	17.
	" 23.	"	17.
	" 25	"	17.
	" 25.	"	17.
	" 25.	"	17.
	" 25	"	17.
	26. 52	"	19.
	4. 81	"	22.
	10. 97	"	22
	17. 14	"	25.
	24. 44	"	28.
	18. 56	"	30.
	21. 19	"	31.
	" 25	"	31.
	" 25	June	1.
	6. 99	"	1.
	3. 50	"	1.
$2. 90	$292. 87		

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STA

No.	Date of Arrival. 1860 Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Am't.	Shipped. No.	Am't.	Tonn Fee Dolls.
				Brought forward					$13.00		$42.00		$81.
71.	May.	7.	Mountain Wave	533.					3.	1.50	4.	2.00	3.
87.	"	28.	C. E. Felton	448.					1.	0.50	1.	0.50	2.
90.	June	2.	Kin Soon Lee	50.									"
89.	"	1.	Chusan	50.									"
92.	"	6.	Shun Le	45.									"
82.	May.	24.	Jung Ping	45.									"
94.	June	7.	Matilda	50.									"
95.	"	9.	Rosita	50.									"
96.	"	11.	Chinsan	50.									"
101.	"	16.	Yuni Ching	45.									"

ATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Services,

onnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of— Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Authenticating Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
ls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
1.	97	$12.	$38.	00						$12.00								
3.	17.																	
2.	24.																	
	25.																	
	25.																	
	23.																	
	23.																	
	25.																	
	25.																	
	23.																	
	23.																	

100.	"	15.	Nicolle	50.		"
103	"	19.	Rosita	50.		"
102.	"	18.	Matilde	50.		"
107.	"	27.	Chrisan	50.		"
					℔ 1500	℔ 1450 ℔ 90

				.25
				.25
				.25
				.25
90	32	$12.	$38.00	

$12.00

Enclosure

With dispatch № 23

Report of Fees form No. 44.

№ 1.

June 30. 1860

Form No. 45.

Extract from transcript of fee book of those fees not enumerated and Contained in return of fees prescribed in Form No. 44. received at the Consulate of the United States at Shanghai China, from the 1st of April 1860 to the 30th of June 1860, inclusive

No.	Date. 1860		Name of Vessel.	Name of party paying the fee.	Name of the service rendered.	Amount.	
13.	April	6.		Russell & Co.	2 Certificates of Invoice	4	"
14.	"	7.		Augustine Heard & Co.	Debenture Certificate	1.	25
16.	"	9.		George B. Williams.	Consular Certificate No. 50.		
[illegible]	"	10.			and seal & recording Bill of Sale	2.	90
19.	"	16.		Charles P. Butler	Certificate of Invoice	2.	"
22.	"	19.		W. W. Smith	Authenticating Certificate	2.	"
25.	"	19.		Russell & Co.	6 Certificates of Invoice	12.	"
3.	May.	19.		Wetmore Williams & Co.	2. do. do.	4.	"
4	"	21.		James Findlay Schenck	1. do. do.	2.	"
7.	"	26.		H. S. Grew	1. do. do.	2.	"
						$ 32.	15

E. & O. E.

United States Consulate.
Shanghai China June 30. 1860.

W. L. R. Smith
U. S. Consul.

With despatch Nr 23

Report of fees, form No. 45.

Nr 2

June 30. 1860

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF AMERICAN VESSELS at the Un

VESSELS.

No.	Date. 1860 Month.	Day.	Classes.	Names.	Tonnage.	Where from	When built.	Where built.	Where belonging.	Where bound.	Owners.
40.	April	2	Bark	Urania	406	Kanagawa	1850	Brookhaven	New York	New York	H.R.M
41.	"	2.	Steamer	Yangtze	700	Hongkong	1857	New York	do.	Japan	J. Dehu
42.	"	3.	Bark	H. E. Silton	448.	Foochow	1857	do.	do.	Foochow	W. D. Goo
43.	"	4	Boat	Shun le	45	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	Baltimore M
44	"	5.	Schoon	Fenimore Cooper	96	Kanagawa		U. S.	U. S.	do.	G.R. Hall
45.	"	7.	Bark	Kate Hastings	448	Swatow	1847.	Boston	Boston	Swatow	H. Hasl
46.	March	13.	Ship	Eureka	1041	New York	1851.	New York	New York	New York	G. Gris
47.	April	9.	Bark	Onward	303	San Francisco	1853.	Boston	Boston	Kanagawa	J. B. Sea
47.	"	9.	Boat	Matilde	50.	Ningpo	1860.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	G.B. Wil
48.	"	10.	Ship	Fanny McHenry	1237	Liverpool	1854	Boston	Philadelphia	unknown	A. H. Low
49.	"	11.	Brig	Granada	331.	Nagasaki	1851.	New York	New York	Nagasaki	J. A. Sun
50.	"	12.	Ship	Union	1012.	New York	1851.	Baltimore	Baltimore	New York	G. W. Lum
51.	"	12.	Boat	Rosita	50.	Ningpo	1860.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	G.B. Wall
52.	"	12.	"	Kin Yuen lai	50.	do	1858.	do.	do.	do.	E.W. Dix
53.	"	16.	"	Tung Ying	45.	do.	1859	do.	do.	do.	A. Howa
54.	"	16.	Bark	Hercules	581.	Hongkong	1864.	New York	New York	Kanagawa	E.H.R. Lyn
55.	"	18.	Boat	Shun le	45.	Ningpo	1859.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	Baltimore Wilk
56.	"	18.	Ship	Sportsman	626	New York	1853.	Maine	Boston	Kanagawa	J. W. Wal
57.	March	8.	"	Indiaman	1164	do.	1854.	Boston	do.	Hongkong	G. R. Sam
58.	April	20.	"	Matilda	689.	Hongkong	1846.	New Hampshire	New York	San Francisco	G. Grisw
59.	"	21.	Boat	Matilde	50	Ningpo	1860.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	G.B. Wilk
60.	"	24	"	Kin Loon lee	50.	do.	1858.	do.	do.	do.	D. F. Coom
61.	March	19.	Ship	Forest Eagle	1150	Cardiff	1850.	Rockland	Rakland	Japan	C. Stan
62.	April	26.	Boat	Rosita	50	Ningpo	1860.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	G.B. Wilk
63.	"	26.	"	Kin Yuen lai	50.	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	E.W. Dix
64.	"	27.	Brig	Progressive Age	296.	Australia	1854.	Belfast.	Belfast.		D. Peirce
65.	"	28.	Boat	Chusan	50	Ningpo	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	E.W. Dix
66.	"	30.	"	Tung Ying	45.	do.	1859	do.	do.	do.	A. Howa
67.	"	30.	Ship	Kate Hooper	1688	Nagasaki	1853.	Baltimore	Baltimore	Nagasaki	J. A. Hoop

N VESSELS at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the

belonging.	Where bound.	Owners.	Masters.	INWARD. Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.
York	New York	H.R. Miller	W.R. Turner				
do.	Japan	J. Dehin	J.W. Dearborn				
do.	Foochow	W.D. Gorham	J.A. Briard				
ghai	Ningpo	Wetmore Williams & Co	Cum Sing	China		6 packages Alum, 6 bales Mats, 2 bales Brooms	
S.	do.	G.R. Hall	C.F. Seves.				
ton	Swatow	H. Hastings	S.K. Kingman				
York	New York	G. Griswold	B.F. Cutler				
ton	Kanagawa	J.R. Pearson	J. Emery				
ghai	Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Woo Sing Kwan				
delphia	unknown	A.H. Smith	E.W. Smith	England		Coal	1500 tons
York	Nagasaki	J.A. Sayler	S.N. Taylor.				
timore	New York	G.W. Lawman	W. Wiley.	U.S.A.	4700 bales	drills 300 bales Jeans.	
ghai	Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Chong Chong Lan	130 pkgs	vegetable tallow	300 pcs. Wood, 6 Beds, 5 tab	
do.	do.	E.W. Dixon	Awoo	225 pieces	timber, 375 pcs	Rafters, 70 pieces Stones, 24	
do.	do.	A. Howard	Yuen Ke	500 do	timber, 20 pkgs	Mats, 10 pkgs Brooms, 400	
York	Kanagawa	E.K.R. Lyman	W.J. Cartwright				
ghai	Ningpo	Wetmore Williams & Co	Cumsing	36 bundles	Mats, 100 bags	Alum, 250 bundles paper	
store	Kanagawa	J.W. Walker	W. Thompson				
do.	Hongkong	G.R. Sampson	W.W. Smith				
York	San Francisco	G. Griswold	Jr. R. Lee				
ghai	Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Woo jinkwa	80 bags	Alum, 28 bales	Mats, 5 do. Brooms, 10 bedsteads,	
do.	do.	D.F. Coombs	Chin kon tsang	150 bags	Alum, 500 bundles	Coarse paper, 31 do. Mats, 4	
land	Japan	C. Standt	C.A. McLellan			Coals from Cardiff England	
ghai	Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Chong Chong Lan	100 bags	Alum, 200 pcs	Wood, 500 pcs. plank, 33 pkg Medicine	
do.	do.	E.W. Dixon	Awoo	100 bags	Alum, 62 bundles	Mats, 4 do. Brooms, 10 do Lam	
East.		D. Peirce Jr.	A. Holmes				
ghai	Ningpo	E.W. Dixon	Le tze tih	500 pcs.	timber, 1 bundles	Mats, 50 do Sugar Cane, 9 pkgs Me	
do.	do.	A. Howard	Yuen Ke	300 pcs.	timber, 300 pcs.	plank, 9 pkgs. Medicine, 100 bas	
timore	Nagasaki	J.A. Hooper	E.S. Johnson				

[FORM No. 14. Quarterly Return of American Vessels.]

the 1st day of April 1860 to the to the 30th of June 1860.

CARGOES.

OUTWARD.

Values.	Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	DATE OF DEPARTURE. 1860 Month.	Day.
						April.	20.
						"	5.
						"	23.
						"	7.
	Ballast					May.	1.
						April	20.
						"	7.
						"	23.
						"	13.
						May.	31.
						April	26.
						May.	30.
			tables 6 Wardrobes, 24 Chairs 8 tea prays.			April.	16.
			24 bundles Mattings, 100 bags Rice, 4 bundles Brooms.			"	16.
			460 Boards.			"	19.
						"	23.
			aper, 600 Bags, 7 pairs guns.			"	23.
			Ballast.			May.	12.
						April	19.
			Ballast.			May.	3.
			ads, 14 tables, 40 Chairs, 16 tea prays, 10 Wardrobes, 1 basket pea Nut oil.			April	25.
			ts, 4 do. Brooms.			"	30.
			Ballast.			"	24.
			dicine, 9 bedsteads, 10 tables, 6 Wardrobe, 24 Chairs, 8 tea prays, 30 ps. Stone.			"	30.
			Lumber hat, 300 ps. Rafter 60 ps. timber.			May.	1.
						In port.	
			s Rhubarb, 200 bags Sugar, 50 baskets Charcoal, 7 pkgs. Medicine, 4 bundles Rope.			May.	2.
			0 baskets Charcoal, 14 ps. furniture.			"	3.
						"	28.

66.	May	1.	Boat	Matilde	50	Ningpo	1860.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Wong ju kwee	23 bales		
67.	"	1.	Steamship	Yangtoze	700	Hakadadi	1857.	New York	New York	Hongkong	J. Dehon	J.W. Dearborn			
68.	"	2.	Bark	Pursuit	603.	New York	1857.	Baltimore	do.	Kanagawa	J. Randall	J.L. Sanford			
69.	"	3.	"	Matanzas	427.	Manila	1851.	Maine	do.	Swatow	W.H. Hussey	P. Bennett			
70.	"	3.	"	Maryland	194.	Nagasaki	1853.	Medford	Boston	Nagasaki	A.A. Frazar	J. Crosby			
71.	"	7.	Ships	Mountain Wave	633.	Swatow	1852.	Charlestown	do.	Swatow	A. Hardy	J. Hardy	China		
72.	"	7.	"	Richard Busteed	661.	Foochow	1858.	Boston	do.		J. Stanwood	G.B. Stephenson	do.		
73.	"	12.	Bark	Moneta	462	Kanagawa	1857	do.	do.	Hongkong	G. Warslow	A.A. McLaslin			
74.	"	14.	Boat	Kin loon lee	50	Ningpo	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	D.F. Coombs	Chin kon tseng	300 bundles		
75.	"	14.	"	Matilde	50	do.	1860	do.	do.	do.	G.B. Williams	Wong ju quan	50 pkgs.		
76.	"	14.	"	Shun le	45.	do.	1859.	do.	do.	do.	Wetmore Williams & Co	Cunseing	32 bales		
77.	"	14.	"	Chunsan	50.	do.	1858.	do.	do.	do.	E.W. Dixon	Le toze le	200 pcs.		
78.	"	14.	"	Rosita	50.	do.	1860.	do.	do.	do.	G.B. Williams	Chong lan seng	75 pkgs.		
79.	"	14.	"	Jung Ying	45.	do.	1859.	do.	do.	do.	A. Howard	Yuen ke	10 bags		
80.	"	14.	"	Kin Yuen lai	50	do.	1858.	do.	do.	do.	E.W. Dixon	Awoo	850 pcs.		
81.	"	21.	Brig	Granada	331.	Nagasaki	1851.	New York	New York		J.A. Snyder	S.W. Taylor			
82.	"	24.	Boat	Jung Ying	45.	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	A. Howard	Yuen ke	780 pcs.		

14.837
1.156
13.AP1

14837
11 20 12

ai	Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Hoogin Kewee		23 bales Mats, 250 pcs. Wood, 176 baskets Charcoal, 6 bedsteads
ti	Hongkong	J. Dehin	J.W. Dearborn		
	Kanagawa	J. Randall	J.L. Sanford		
	Swatow	W.H. Hussey	P. Bennett		
	Nagasaki	A.A. Frazar	J. Crosby		
	Swatow	A. Hardy	J. Hardy	China	5833 bags Sugar, 11 bags orange peel, 73 b
		J. Stanwood	G.B. Stephenson	do.	9500 pieces timber, 67 baskets Chinese
	Hongkong	G. Warslow	A.A. McCaslin		
ai	Ningpo	D.J. Coombs	Chinkontaeng		300 bundles Coarse paper, 12 do. Umbrella, 200 baskets C
	do.	G.B. Williams	Hoodinquan		50 pkgs. Alum, 28 bales Mats, 50 pcs. Wood, 450 pcs. plank
	do.	Helmore Williams & Co	Cumsing		32 bales Mats, 4 bdls. Brooms, 700 bdls firewood.
	do.	E.W. Dixon	Le toze ke		200 pcs. timber, 60 pcs. Stone, 50 bdls. Mats, 9 bdls. Broom
	do.	G.B. Williams	Chong Lan Leng		75 pkgs. Rhubarb, 43 bales Mats, 100 pkgs. Alum.
	do.	A. Howard	Quen Ke		100 bags Medicine, 100 pcs. flat Stone, 80 pkgs. Alum
	do.	E.W. Dixon	Awoo		850 pcs. Rafter timber, 100 pcs. timber, 3 baskets Salt Fo
th		J.A. Leydam	S.W. Taylor		
ai	Ningpo	A. Howard	Quen Ke		780 pcs. timber, 434 pcs. plank, 100 Grind Stone

ds, 6 tables, 4 Wardrobes, 4 teapoys, 12 Chairs, 100 bundles firewood.	"	3.
	"	5.
	"	19.
	"	25.
	"	22.
bags Medicine, 14 baskets Crockery, 28 Spars.	June.	2.
se Medicine.	In port.	
	May.	22.
Charcoal, 14 pkgs. Rhubarb, 36 pkgs. Mats	"	17.
nk, 10 bdls Broom, 4 bedsteads, 4 Wardrobe, 6 tables, 16 chairs.	"	17.
	"	17.
ns, 18 pkgs. Rhubarb.	"	17.
.	"	17.
m, 300 pkgs. paper, 200 pcs. timber, 400 pcs. plank.	"	16.
fish.	"	17.
.	In port.	
es	June.	8.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF AMERICAN VESS

VESSELS.

No.	Date. 1860 Month.	Day.	Classes.	Names.	Tonnage.	Where from	When built.	Where built.	Where belonging.	W
83.	May	24.	Bark	Mary L Louisa	497.	Hongkong	1857.	Brookhaven	Brookhaven	N
84.	"	28.	Steam Ship	Yangtsze	700.	do.	1857.	New York	New York	N
85.	"	28.	Boat	Matilde	50.	Ningpo	1860.	Ningpo	Shanghai	N
86.	"	28.	"	Rosita	50.	do.	1860.	do.	do.	
87.	"	28.	Bark	C. E. Tilton	448.	Foochow.	1857.	New York	New York	
88.	June	1.	Boat	Kin Quen Lai	50.	Ningpo	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	
89.	"	1.	"	Chusan	50.	do.	1858.	do.	do.	N
90.	"	1.	"	Kin Soon Le	50.	do.	1858.	do.	do.	
91.	"	2.	Bark	Jings	527.	Hakodadi	1856.	Maine	New York	
92.	"	4.	Boat	Shun Le	45.	Ningpo	1859.	Ningpo	Shanghai	N
93.	"	7.	Ship	Competita	871.	Boston	1853.	Medford	Boston	
94.	"	7.	Boat	Matilde	50.	Ningpo	1860.	Ningpo	Shanghai	N
95.	"	9.	"	Rosita	50.	do.	1860.	do.	do.	
96.	"	11.	"	Chusan	50.	do.	1858.	do.	do.	
97.	"	11.	"	Shun Le	45	do	1859	do.	do.	
98.	"	12.	Ship	Mandarin	770	New York	1850.	New York	New York	
99.	"	15.	"	Matilda	689.	Kanagawa	1846.	New Hampshire	do.	
100.	"	15.	Boat	Kin Soon Le	50.	Ningpo	1858.	Ningpo	Shanghai	N
101.	"	16.	"	Jung Ying	45.	do.	1859.	do.	do.	
102.	"	18.	"	Matilde	50.	Chusan	1860.	do.	do.	
103.	"	19.	"	Rosita	50.	Ningpo	1860.	do.	do.	
104.	"	19.	Bark	Maryland	194.	Nagasaki	1855.	Medford	Boston	
105.	"	20.	Ship	Magenta	826.	Boston	1859.	Boston.	do.	
106.	"	25.	"	Mary Dunn	619.	Cardiff	1853.	Maine	Balt	
107.	"	27.	Boat	Chusan	50	Ningpo	1858.	Ningpo	Shanghai	N
108.	"	28.	Bark	Kate Hastings	448.	Swatow	1847.	Boston	Boston	
109.	"	29.	Boat	Jung Ying	45	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	

—2715/20—

ESSELS at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1

	Where bound.	Owners.	Masters.	INWARD. Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.
	Nagasaki	B. Jones	B. Jones				
	Hongkong	J. Delin	J. W. Dearborn				
	Ningpo	G. B. Williams	Woo Lingquan	50 bags Alum, 545 pcs. Wood, 192 pcs. plank, 30 bales Ban			
	do.	do.	Chang Lan Seng	150 bags Alum, 200 pcs. plank, 825 pcs. Wood.			
	do.	H. D. Gorkin	J. H. Briard				
		E. W. Dixon	Awoo	150 pcs. timber, 700 pcs. Rafter, 16 Chungs plank, 80 pcs. Ston			
	Ningpo	do.	Le tsze le	600 pcs. timber, 6 boxes Shoes, 100 bags Alum, 10 pkgs. Me			
	do.	D. F. Coombs	Chin Kon tseng	350 pcs. Rafter timber, 7 bundles Umbrellas, 100 pcs. Stone, 4			
		W. P. Dean	J. C. Bennett				
	Ningpo	G. B. Williams	Cumsing	25 boxes Stores, 9 guns, 600 bundles firewood.			
		R. Bates Jr.	J. B. Kilbreth				
	Ningpo	G. B. Williams	Woo Lingquan	680 pieces Wood.			
	do.	do.	Chang Lan Seng	5 bedsteads, 5 tables, 4 Wardrobes, 24 chairs.			
	do.	E. W. Dixon	Le tsze le	100 pieces Stone			
		G. B. Williams	Cumsing	Ballast.			
		R. W. Weston	G. W. Parrott				
		G. Gorsuch Jr.	R. Lee				
	Ningpo	D. F. Coombs	Chin Kon tseng	Ballast.			
	do.	A. Howard	Yuen Ke	do.			
	do	G. B. Williams	Woo Lingquan	do.			
	do.	do.	Chang Lan Seng	257 pieces plank.			
		A. A. Forzas	J. Crosby.				
		S. Hooper	C. Sears.				
		J. E. Jordan	J. E. Jordan				
	Ningpo	E. W. Dixon	Le tsze le	100 pieces Stones			
		H. Hastings	S. R. Kingman				
		A. Howard	Yuen Ke.	17 boxes Grey Shirtings			

e at Shanghai China, from the 1st day of April

CARGOES

INWARD.

roduced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	Where produced.
gs Alum, 545 pcs. Wood, 192 pcs. plank, 30 bales Bamboo bark, 90 baskets					
bags Alum, 200 pcs. plank, 825 pcs. Wood.					
s. timber, 700 pcs. Rafter, 16 Chungs plank, 80 pcs. Stone					
s. timber, 6 boxes Shoes, 100 bags Alum, 10 pkgs. Medicine, 100 pcs. Sto					
s. Rafter timber, 7 bundles Umbrella, 100 pcs. Stone, 40 bags Alum, 120 bas					
boxes Stores, 9 guns, 600 bundles firewood.					
pieces Wood.					
edsteads, 5 tables, 4 Wardrobes, 24 chairs.					
pieces Stone					
Ballast.					
Ballast.					
do.					
do.					
pieces plank.					
ieces Stones					
pcs Grey Shirtings					

[Form No. 14.
Quarterly Return of American Vessels.]

...ril 1860 to the 30th of June 1860 Continued.

...OES.

OUTWARD.

...duced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	Date of Departure 1860. Month.	Day.
					June.	1
					"	1
...astido	Charcoal.				May.	31
					June.	1
					"	1
					In port.	
	Stone.				June.	1
	...Castile Charcoal.				"	1
					In port.	
					June	1
					In port.	
		Ballast,			June.	1
					"	1
					"	1
					In port.	
					In port.	
					In port.	
					June	20
					June.	1
					"	2
					"	2
					In port.	
					In port.	
					In port.	
					June.	2
					In port.	
					In port.	

United States Consulate
Shanghai China June 30th 1860

W. L. G.
A. L. C.

Return of fees received at the Consular
from the 1st day of January 1860 to the 30th

ame of Consular Officer.	Where Locate
lliam L. G. Smith.	Shanghai China

Agency of the United States at Shanghai China
day of June 1860.

ted	Quarter ending March 31. 1860.		Quarter ending June 30. 1860.		Remarks.
ina.	$490.	37	$345.	87	

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

28. Sept. 1860 Shanghai

Despatch No. 24

Encl. sent to Lewis Cass Sec'y

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 30. 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you my account for salary for the quarter ending this day, with certificate of attendance on duty (enclosure No 1).

I have credited the Government with the fees received during the quarter amounting to $345:87/100 and drawn my draft on Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. London for $654:13/100 balance of my salary for the current quarter.

I also have this day drawn my draft upon you at fifteen days sight acceptance waived for $133:95/100 the loss in exchange on sale of my draft upon Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. for the above mentioned balance, as per enclosure No 2, and for which I ask protection.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

Shanghai China
June 30. 1860
W. L. G. Smith

No 24

Two enclosures

Received

Account for salary

Rec'd 11. July. 422 - 12th Sheets 6
"Mr Abbott"
Seattle.

Washington D.C.
July 12th 1860.

Hon Lewis Cass -
Secretary of State
Washington

Sir.

Enclosed please find my account for Judicial services while in China which has been recognized by Congress.

My salary due from the 1st July 1853 to 1st Jany 1856 say $500. I drew on the department for in favor of A. Gogg Co of Shanghai, The exchange in same was $350. The draft was protested, and I was obliged to redeem it exchange & all I was then in Cash, & addressed Genl Thomas Asst Secty of State on the subject. The department recognized the justice of my

claim them & estimates for it in their next report to Congress, the same has been done each year. Because that draft was not paid I did not draw for the year 1856 & therefore I have not been compelled to meet any loss in Exchange for that amount. On Jany 1st 1856, my health & that of my family became so much impaired that I was obliged to leave temporarily for the U.S. I was absent from my post seven months, I employed M. P. Fish Esq. to act for me giving to all his services my entire salary as U.S. Consul $3000 per annum. Interlocutory orders & decrees & all such business as pertains to a Court in Chambers was performed by him but the great bulk of the causes were docketed & were not tried till the Aug. Sept & Oct terms of the year 1856 at which time I had resumed my duties. The Annual return of the U.S. Commissioner for the year 1856 will show this.

your Department is in the possession of all the facts in relation to the small amount due me, and it has been estimated for over & again, but I am compelled to make out my account again and request that it be certified to by the Dept.

The loss in Exchange on one draft was $350. I met with the loss & therefore should be reimbursed.

M. W. Fish Esq. I employed as Vice Consul & for his services I authorized him to draw for the full salary as Consul $3,000 per annum, he did so. My contract with him was specific, it has been cancelled long ago. No part of the Judicial Salary can be due to M. W. Fish Esq as he was employed by me, the selection & the terms thereof being approved by the Dept of State.

The approval of my account by your Department will much

facilitate my settlement with the U.S. Treasury and I shall again be under obligation

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
R. C. Murphy

Despatch No 25 Rec'd 13 Oct. Mr Abbott
Nov 5

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
July 23d 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you herewith (enclosure No 1) the Annual Report of the trade and commerce of this port for the last year.

American commerce at this port for the past year is greater than the previous year. The tonnage is larger as well as the imports and exports. This commerce owes its increase, in a measure, to the opening of the Empire of Japan to foreign trade. There has sprung up a considerable coastwise trade, and which is stimulated into greater activity, no doubt, by the active interchange of commodoties between Japan and China.

The Tai-ping rebels have triumphed over the Imperial forces before Nan Kin, broken the lines

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

lines, and, over-running most of this Province, they have taken possession of many populous and wealthy cities and among others Chang-Chow where the Governor General resides and Soo-Chow which is the largest emporium of silks, Crapes, and Satins in the Empire. The latter named city is about seventy five miles distant from this port. How these movements will effect foreign commerce now rests in conjecture.

My impression is, that foreign Commerce in this valley of Central China is destined to equal the most sanguine expectations. It will remain dormant however, until the English and French difficulties with the Imperial Government are satisfactorily adjusted.

The cause of the present paralysis in business at this port, is attributable to these difficulties

difficulties. Monies and munitions of war have been diverted to the North for the immediate service of the Emperor which, otherwise, would have been available to enforce his authority in this Province.

If a well appointed, well armed and well drilled foreign force of fifteen thousand is indeed necessary to force the Emperor to terms, then, I think it is a legitimate deduction of human reasoning to say that he, when left undisturbed to his own resources and institutions, is abundantly competent to enforce the supremacy of laws over a people who, along a line of generations extending beyond four thousand years, have been taught to revere them even with the same sensation that the child does the parent, and whose chief weapons of war, moreover, are simply the gong, gingall, and the common

fire cracker

fire cracker.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. Le. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

U. S. Consulate
Shanghai China
July 23. 1860
W. L. G. Smith
No 25
One enclosure
Received
Annual report.

190 73.0
66. 80 7
175 281
431 - 131.

Despatch No. 26 Rec'd 30. Nov Mr Adams.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 10th 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Edwin A. Baker died intestate at this port on the 13th day of August 1860. He was drowned in the Hwang-poo river. He accidentally fell overboard from a small boat. He has left no effects. He is supposed to have been a citizen of Roxbury Massachusetts. I enclose herewith a notice of his decease which I published in the North China Herald, (Enclosure No 1).

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China

Sept. 10. 1860.

W. L. G. Smith

No 26

One enclosure

Received

Notice of death of
Edwin A. Baker.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, *September 3rd*, 1860.

NOTICE is hereby given that Edwin A. Baker, died intestate at this port, on the 13th of August, 1860, by drowning in the Hwang-Poo River. He is supposed to have been a citizen of Roxbury, Massachusetts, in the United States of America.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

With despatch N° 26.

N° 1

September 10. 1860

Despatch No 27 Rec'd 31st Nov

Mr Abbott

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 17th 1860

Sir

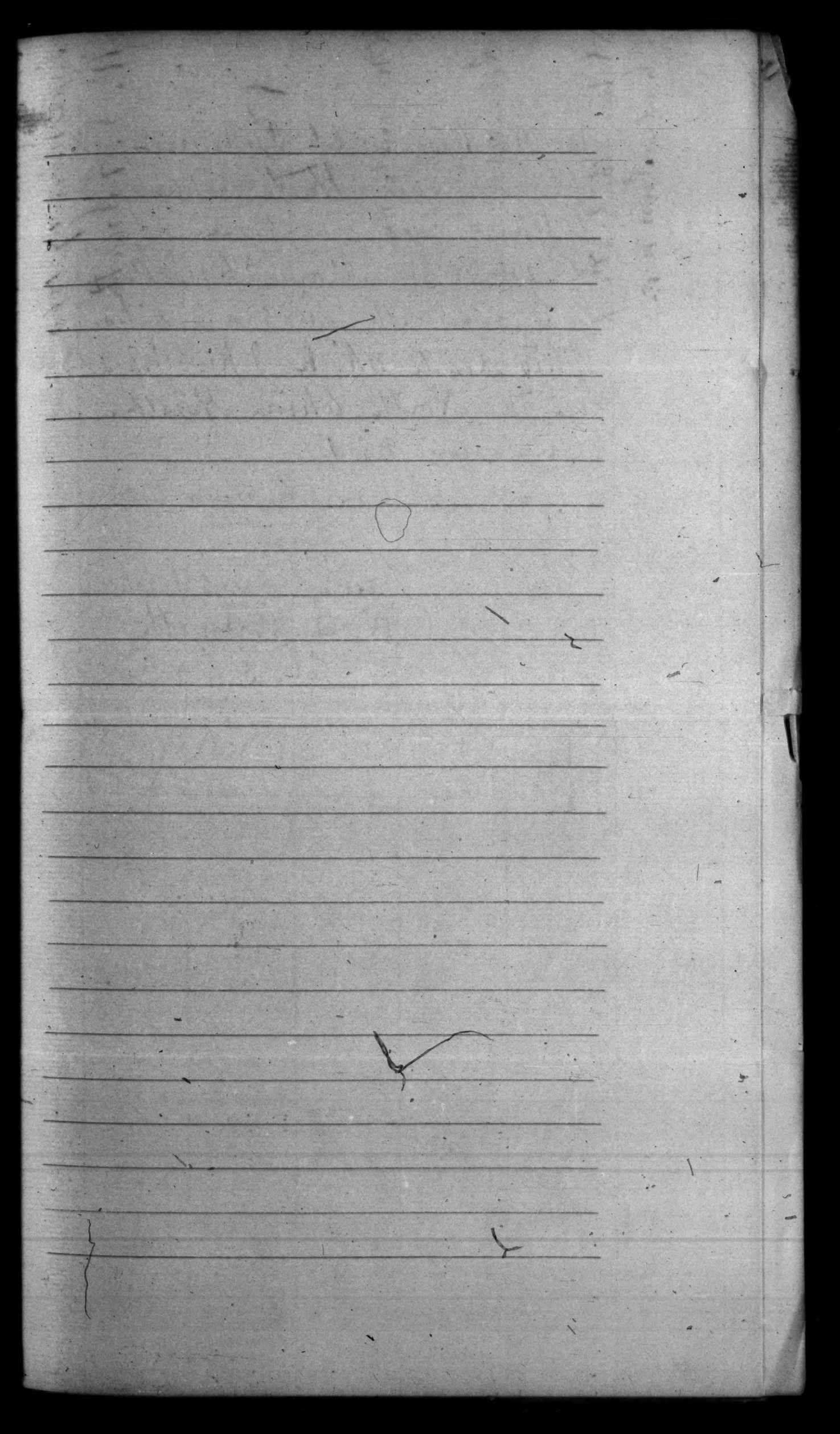
I have the honor to inform you that Charles Sumner died intestate at this port July 24th 1860. He left no effects. He had a few summer clothes and a Valise which he directed his physician Dr Fish to take charge of. He was Master of the American ship Barrington which touched at Woosung on her way to the Gulf of Pechelee. The Master was sick, and came up to Shanghai to remain whilst the ship proceeded on her voyage and until she returned to this port. He died in about two weeks thereafter, and appointed Messrs. Olyphant & Co. American Merchants at this port to be the Consignees of the ship when she returned here, and deliver to them his charter party and private papers. I did not know he

Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

he was here until I was informed of his decease. He is supposed to have been a citizen of Cambridge, Massachusetts.

I here with enclose a notice of his death which I published in the North China Herald. (enclosure No. 1)

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul



September 17. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No 27

One enclosure

Received

Notice of the death of
Charles Sumner.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, *Sept. 10th*, 1860.

NOTICE is hereby given, that CHARLES SUMNER died intestate at this port, July 24th, 1860. He is supposed to have been a citizen of Cambridge, Massachusetts, in the United States of America. His body was buried in the Shanghai Cemetery.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

Enclosure

With despatch No 27

notice of death of
Charles Sumner

No 1

September 17. 1860

Copy

Despatch No. 27.

United States Consulate,
Shanghai, China,
September 17th, 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass,
Secretary of State,
Washington.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Charles Sumner died intestate at this port, July 24th, 1860. He had a few summer clothes, and a valise which he directed his physician, Dr Fish, to take charge of. He was Master of the American Ship "Carrington", which touched at Woosung on her way to the Gulf of Pecheli. The Master was sick, and came up to Shanghai to remain whilst the ship proceeded on her voyage and until she returned to this port. He died in about two weeks thereafter, and appointed Messrs Olyphant & Co., American Mer=chants at this port to be the Consignees of the Ship when she returned here, and delivered to them his charter party and private papers. I did not know he was here until I was informed of his decease. He is sup=posed to have been a citizen of Cambridge, Massachusetts I herewith enclose a notice of his death which I

published in the North China Herald. (enclosure No. 1)

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. L. G. Smith,

H. B. M. Consul.

Copy

United States Consulate,
Shanghai, Sept. 10th, 1860

Notice is hereby given, that Charles Sumner died intestate at this port, July 24th, 1860. He is supposed to have been a citizen of Cambridge, Massachusetts, in the United States of America. His body was buried in the Shanghai Cemetery.

W. L. G. Smith,
U. S. Consul.

Despatch No 28 Rec'd Dec 15

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 30. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you herewith the account for office rent at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day (enclosure No. 1) also voucher therefor (enclosure No 2).

I have this day drawn my draft on you for One hundred dollars at fifteen days sight acceptance waived in full of said office rent, and for which I ask protection.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China

September 30. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No 28

Two enclosures

Received

Account for Office rent.

Despatch No. 29

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 30. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you my account for disbursements at this Consulate for the current quarter (enclosure No 1) for postage, stationery &c and accompanied by enclosures Nos. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. vouchers therefor, and which I hope will be found to be correct. All these disbursements were necessarily incurred.

I have this day drawn my draft on you for $36.$\frac{16}{100}$ the amount of the enclosed account at fifteen days sight acceptance waived and for which I ask protection. As I do not sell the draft, there is no loss in exchange to be added.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
W. B. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
September 30. 1860
W. L. G. Smith

No 29

Six enclosures

Received

Account for postage &c.
and vouchers.

Despatch No. 30

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 30. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day drawn my draft on you for $266.36/100 at fifteen days sight acceptance waived for balance of Relief to distitute American Seamen for the current quarter ending this day, and for which I ask protection.

I have this day forwarded to the 5th Auditor Account Current, Statement of Relief and vouchers.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. B. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
September 30. 1860
W. L. G. Smith

No 30

No enclosures.

Received

Notice of Draft for balance of relief to destitute American seamen.

Despatch № 31 Hon S. Lewis Wallace

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 30. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you my account for salary for the quarter ending this day, with certificate of attendance on duty (enclosure № 1).

I have credited the Government with the fees received during the quarter amounting to $494:55/100 and drawn my draft on Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. London for $505:45/100 - balance of my salary for the current quarter.

I also have this day drawn my draft upon you at fifteen days sight acceptance waived for $91:66/100 the loss in exchange on sale of my draft upon Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. for the above mentioned balance, as per enclosure № 2, and for which I ask protection.

I

Lewis Wallace
Secretary of State.
Washington

Shanghai China

September 30. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No 31

Two enclosures

Received

Account for salary
and notice of draft.

Despatch No. 32 Dis. No. 6 Desp

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 30. 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you Quarterly report of fees received at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day form No. 44 (enclosure No. 1) also quarterly report of fees for the same time form No. 45 (enclosure No. 2) also quarterly report of Arrivals and departures of vessels form No. 14 (enclosure No. 3) also report of fees received in accordance with Circular No. 6 (enclosure no. 4) and all of which I hope will be found correct.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China

September 30. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No 32

four enclosures.

Received

Reports of Consular fees, arrivals & departure of vessels &c.

[Form No. 44. Quarterly Statement of Fees]

at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st day of July 1860, to the 30th day of September 1860 Continued

Signatures to— Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			Certificates— To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.			Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders to send, and release men from prison.			Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to botomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1860		REMARKS.
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	
	$68.	"		$19.	50																						1	"	50						
3.	6.	"	4.	2.	"																											20.	02	Aug.	30.	
2.	4.	"																														15.	64	Sept.	1.	
																																"	23	"	4	
2.	4.	"	3.	1.	50																											12.	93	"	4.	
																																2.	65	"	5.	
1.	2.	"																														7.	99	"	6.	
2.	4.	"	6.	3.	"																											27.	68	"	6.	
																																"	25	"	6.	
2.	4.	"	4.	2.	"																											12.	86	"	8.	
																																5.	28	"	11.	
																																"	25	"	12.	
1.	2.	"																														6.	79	"	12.	
																																1.	94	"	13.	
2.	4.	"																														15.	14	"	13.	
																																3.	50	"	15.	
																																"	57	"	15.	
2.	4.	"	2.	1.	"																											15.	17.	"	17.	
2.	4.	"																														17.	45	"	18.	
1.	2.	"																													1 appt. of Master	1.	"	7.	66	"	22.	
2.	4.	"																														8.	88	"	26.	
																																"	75	"	27.	
																																3.	50	"	27.	
3.	6.	"	1.	"	50																											34.	81	"	28.	
$118.	"		$29.	50																												$1.	50	$484.	80			

E. and O. E.

United States Consulate.

Shanghai September 30. 1

W. L. G.

U. S

1850.

G. Smith

S. Consul.

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STAT

No.	Date of Arrival. 1860 Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Am't.	Shipped. No.	Am't.	Tonnage Fees. Dolls.
105.	June	20.	Magenta	820.					1.	0.50	10.	5.00	4.
109.	"	29.	Jung Ying	45.									"
88.	"	1.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.									"
91.	"	2.	Sikes	527.					1.	0.50	7.	3.50	2.
93.	"	7.	Competitor	871.							6.	3.00	4.
81.	May	21.	Granada	331.					6.	3.00	6.	3.00	1.
110.	July	2.	Kin Loon Lee	50.									"
112.	"	2.	Rosita	50.									"
99.	June	15.	Matilda	689.					2.	1.00	17.	5.00	3.
115.	July	6.	Matilde	50.									"
117.	"	7.	Chusan	50.									"
111.	"	2.	Mary & Louisa	497.									2.
104.	June	17.	Maryland	194.							9.	4.50	"
119.	July	11.	Memnon	789.									3.
118.	"	11.	Jung Ying	45.									"
108.	June	28.	Kate Hastings	448.					3.	1.50	10.	5.00	2.
120.	July	12.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.									"
121.	"	14.	Rosita	50.									"
97.	June	11.	Shun Le	45.									"
127.	July	20.	Matilde	50.									"
114.	"	4.	N. B. Palmer	1399.							1.	0.50	7.
126.	"	20.	Chusan	50.									"
122.	"	16.	George Warren	387.							4.	2.00	1.
106.	June	25.	May Queen	619.							4.	2.00	3.
129.	July	25.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.									"
131.	"	28.	Jung Ying	45.									"
130.		26.	Rosita	50.									

TATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Service

Tonnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authenticatin	
							Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Report of Surve on vessels, hatc es, cargo, store or either.	
olls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
4.	13	1.	10.	"														
"	23																	
"	25																	
2.	04																	
4.	36	1.	10.	"														
1.	06	1.																
"	25																	
"	25																	
3.	45																	
"	25																	
"	25																	
2.	49	1.																
"	97																	
3.	95																	
"	23																	
2.	24	1.																
"	25																	
"	25																	
"	23																	
"	25																	
7.	"	1.																
"	25																	
1.	94																	
3.	10	1.																
"	25																	
"	23																	
	25																	

98.	June	12.	Mandarin	776.			3.	88
123.	July	17.	Seaman's Bride	758.			3.	79
62.	April	27.	Progressive Age	296.	8.4.00	10.5.00	1.	48
132.	July	30.	Wanderer	175.		5.2.50	"	88
124.	"	19.	Sportsman	626.	2.1.00	9.4.50	3.	13
133.	August	1.	Matilde	50.			"	25
136.	"	3.	Chusan	50.			"	25
135.	"	3.	Rosita	50.			"	25
139.	"	6.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.			"	25
141.	"	6.	Jung Ying	50.			"	25
128.	July	23.	Moneka	462.		5.2.50	2.	31
153.	Aug.	22.	Jung Ying	45.			"	23
152.	"	22.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.			"	25
154.	"	23.	Kin Soon Le	50.			"	25
155.	"	23.	Rosita	50.			"	25
156.	"	23.	Matilde	50.			"	25
150.	"	21.	Kate Hastings	448.	9.4.50	9.4.50	2.	24
149.	"	21.	Garland	113.			"	5
					Carried forward	$10.00	$50.50	$62. 30

8	1.			
9	1.			
8	1.	12.		1 2.00
8				
3				
5				
5				
5				
5				
5				
1	1.			
3.				
5				
5				
5				
5				
4	1.			
5				
36	$ 12	$ 32.00		$ 2.00

he United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st to 30

TURES TO—		CERTIFICATES—									Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders to send, release men fr prison.		
ate of repairs essel, account of vessel, car- nd stores, or r, or other ments.		To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.														
Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	
8.	"	10.	5.	"																		
4.	"	6.	3.	"																		
4.	"	6.	3.	"																		
4.	"																					
4.	"	1.	"	50																		
4.	"																					
6.	"	1.	"	50																		
4.	"	4.	2.	"																		
4.	"	6.	3.	"																		

[FORM No. 44. Quarterly Statement of Fees]

st day of July 1860., to the 30th day of September 1860.

o send, and men from		Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to botomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1860.		REMARKS.
Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	
								33.	03	July	3.	
								"	23	"	5.	
								"	25	"	5.	
								13.	04	"	5.	
								25.	36	"	5.	
								12.	66	"	6.	
								"	25	"	6.	
								"	25	"	6.	
								13.	95	"	7.	
								"	25	"	10.	
								"	25	"	10.	
								3.	49	"	10.	
								9.	47	"	11.	
								3.	95	"	13.	
								"	23	"	13.	
								16.	24	"	14.	
								"	25	"	16.	
								"	25	"	18.	
								"	23	"	18.	
								"	25	"	24.	
								14.	50	"	25.	
								"	25	"	25.	
								1.	74	"	25.	
								13.	10	"	27.	
								"	25	"	27.	
								"	23	"	28.	
								"	25	"	28.	

1. 2. " 1. " 50

1. 2. " 1. " 50

3. 6. "

1. 2. "

3. 6. " 3. 1.50

1. 2. "

2. 4. "

1. 2.

$ 08.00 $ 19.50

	7. 38	"	30.
	7. 29	"	31.
1 endorsement of bottomry on Ship's Register " 50.	31. 98	Aug.	2.
	5. 38	"	2.
	16. 13	"	4.
	" 25	"	6.
	" 25	"	7.
	" 25	"	8.
	" 25	"	9.
	" 25	"	9.
	7. 81.	"	22.
	" 23	"	23.
	" 25	"	24.
	" 25	"	28.
	" 25	"	28.
	" 25	"	28.
	16. 24	"	29.
	12. 57	"	29.
	$60. 50	$262. 86	

QUARTERLY RETURN AND ST

No.	Date of Arrival. 1860 Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	Inward. No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	Outward. No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Discharged. Am't.	Shipped. No.	Shipped. Am't.	To... Dolls.
			Brought forward							$ 16.00		$50.50	$62
140.	Aug.	6.	Surveit	603.					6.	3.00	11.	5.00	3
137.	"	4.	Matanzas	427.					9.	4.50	11.	5.00	2
162.	"	30.	Shun Lee	45.									"
157.	"	24.	Cossack	586.							9.	4.50	2
148.	"	21.	Cornelia L. Bevan	330.									1
159.	"	27.	Mary & Louisa	497.							5.	2.50	2
125.	July	20.	Swallow	1435.							3.	1.50	1
164.	Sept.	1.	Chusan	50.									"
151.	Aug.	21.	Competetor	871.					1.	0.50	4.	2.00	2
113.	July	2.	Charmer	1055.									3
168.	Sept.	6.	Rosita	50.									"
163.	Aug.	31.	Rover	358.							6.	3.00	1
165.	Sept.	3.	George Warren	387.									1
166.	"	3.	Sinos	527.					8.	4.00	9.	4.50	2
172.	"	13.	Yangtze	700.									2
169.	"	11.	Garland	113.									1
138.	Augt.	6.	Mountain Wave	633.					7.	3.50	7.	3.50	2
160.	"	27.	Matilda	689.					18.	5.00	19.	5.00	2
140.	"	14.	Granada	331.							6.	3.00	2
171.	Sept.	12.	Wanderer	175.					2.	1.00	6.	3.00	1
174	"	21.	Alert	150.									1
177.	"	25.	Yangtze	700.									2
72.	May	7.	Richard Busteed	661					13.	5.00	16.	5.00	2
										$42.50		$98.00	$1

STATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Ser

Tonnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authen
							Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Report on ves es, ca or eit
Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.
$62.	36	$12.	$32.							2.00							
3.	02	1.															
2.	14																
"	23																
2.	93																
1.	65	1.															
2.	49	1.															
7.	18	1.	9	"					1.	2.00							
"	25																
4.	36																
5.	28																
"	25																
1.	79																
1.	94																
2.	64																
3.	50																
"	57																
3.	17																
3.	45																
1.	66																
"	88																
"	75																
3.	50																
3.	31	1.	10.	"					2.	4.00							
$119.	30	$17.	$57.	00						$8.00							

Enclosure
With dispatch No. 32

Report of Fees form No. 414

No. 1

Sept. 30. 1860

Form No. 45.

Extract from transcript of fee book of those fees not enumerated and contained in return of fees prescribed in Form No. 44, received at the Consulate of the United States at Shanghai China from 1st. day of July 1860 to the 30th. day of September 1860, inclusive.

Date.		Name of Vessel.	Name of the party paying the fee.	Nature of Service Rendered.	Amount.	
1860.						
July.	2.	Magenta.	Charles E. Hill	Certificate of Invoice	$ 2.	00
"	11.		J. Crosby.	do.	" 2.	00
"	28.		Wetmore Williams & Co	Debenture Certificate	" 1.	25
"	31.		A. S. Freeman	do.	" 1.	25
Sept.	3.		Augustine Heard & Co.	do.	" 1.	25
"	19	Phantom	do.	Certificate of Invoice	" 2.	00
					$ 9.	75

E. and O. E.

United States Consulate.
Shanghai China, September 30. 1860

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Return of fees received at C
China, from 1st. day

Name of Consular Officer.	Where located.
William L. G. Smith.	Shanghai China.

...ar Agency of the United States at Shanghai
...to the 30th. day of September 1860.

...r ending 31st. 1860.		Quarter ending June 30th. 1860.		Quarter ending September 30th 1860.		Remarks.
$490.	37	$345.	87	$494.	53	

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

With despatch № 32

Report under Circular
№ 6.

№ 4

Sept. 30. 1860

Despatch № 33 Rec'd Jan 7 1861

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
October 29th 1860

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day of Circular No. 14, and a copy of the Act of Congress approved June 22. 1860 to which the said Circular refers, and also three copies of blanks for returns of Judicial Cases under said Act.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. B. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Wm Henry Trescott
Acting Secretary

Shanghai China
October 29. 1860
W. L. G. Smith

No 33

No enclosures

Received

Acknowledging receipt
of Circular No. 14,
and the act of Congress
referred to, and thanks
for Judicial returns.

Despatch No 34 Rec'd Jan 1861

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
November 3. 1860

Sir

Referring to Despatch No 18 under date of April 26. last, I have the honor to inform you that, in compliance with my request Flag officer Stribling reached this port the last of May with the U. S. ship Hartford, with Mr Ward the U. S. Minister on board. The U. S. ship Saginaw had arrived here a fortnight previous from San Francisco, and was still in port when the Hartford arrived.

Both ships remained here until July when they moved North to the Gulf of Pecheli with the Flag officer and Minister on board.

All through the month of June there were constant indications of the approach of the Rebels to Shanghai; but, they did not make their appearance in

Louis Cass
Secretary of State.

in force. Occasionally stragglers and accomplices here were caught by the Chinese authorities and punished.

During the month of July the Rebel army attacked and took possession of many large cities in this Province, and among others Chang Chow, the capital or seat of Provincial authority. It is situate about two hundred miles from this port in the direction of Nankin. There the Governor General resided. He fled therefrom in compulsion, and finally, with a remnant of his guard reached Shanghai. Soo Choo a city of two millions of souls and eighty miles distant from this port towards Nankin - also fell into the hands of the Rebels. Their army, divided into sections, moved over this Province to the four points of the compass.

Early in August, two

several

several communications, purporting to be from their Commanding Officer at Soo Choo, addressed to the Consuls of the United States of America, Great Britain, and France, were placed in the hands of H. B. M. Consul at this port by some unknown Coolies. The Communications were not opened. Immediately thereupon Proclamations were exported in various parts of the port in the Chinese language and from the same officer. These proclamations notified all concerned of the approach of the Rebel Army upon this port, with the view of capturing the city of Shanghai and seizing the reins of the local government.

The Intendant of Circuit (Taotai) having secured the assistance of Military force from the Ministers of Great Britain and France then at this port, in all amounting to about

one

one thousand rank and file, took measures to defend the city of Shanghai and incidentally the foreign settlement. Barricades were erected in various parts of the settlement, and all of which is outside of the Walls of the City. The Chinese migrated, with such of their valuables as they could take with them, to Ningpo and other ports and places down the coast. It is supposed their number reached to one hundred and fifty thousand. The foreigners ashore removed to the ships in port, more or less valuables, and measures for self protection were adopted in case of attack.

Believing that the Flag which I have the honor to carry at this Port ought not to be seen either in the Camp of the Imperialists or Rebels, but, should continue, as theretofore, to occupy neutral ground, I so gave notice, and on the 1st of August issued a

proclamation

proclamation, a copy whereof I herewith enclose (enclosure No. 1).

In the meantime, I advised citizens of the United States to remain at ease in their homes and houses provided with all the means of protection they could command in case of attack, or, if necessary go aboard of American vessels in port. I also requested the Chinese Authorities to afford all the aid and protection provided for by the Treaty. I also notified the Flag Officer and the Minister of the actual approach of the Rebel Army in a dispatch sent by the Saginaw which had returned from the Gulf of Pechelee to this port for the mail, and the Commander of which vessel, Capt. Schenck, sent ashore, before leaving, such weapons of defense as he could dispense with, for the use of citizens of the United States.

The

The Rebel Army, supposed to be about twelve thousand strong, with a very large number of banners was noticed on Saturday the 18th day of August from the Walls of the City. In the afternoon of that day they drove in an outpost of Chinese Imperial soldiers following them close up to the South gate, and undoubtedly would have then entered the City at that point, if they had not been fired upon by a guard of British soldiers stationed there. As it was, they were repulsed from that gate, and by night the Rebel Army had extended its line parallel with the city and about two miles westerly therefrom: and the line was about two miles in extent, as indicated by their Camp fires. This line of position they occupied until Friday of the following week, having during that time received an addition

to

to their number of some five thousand from the direction of Yiadding a place about thirty miles to the South of this port, when the Army moved off, and the Commanding Officer issuing a proclamation that he should have taken Shanghai if it had not been defended by the French and English; but, as he did not desire to war with Foreigners at that time he retired, and giving out that he should soon return and conquer all.

Whilst the Rebel Army was before Shanghai, detachments were sent out to reconnoitre from their camps and to force the gates of the City if possible, but not to bring on a general engagement: and they were constantly being fired into by the guards on the walls. The suburbs were burned by Imperial orders, the fire

raging

raging all the week. When the re-inforcement arrived from Kiading the Rebel army extended its line and crossing Soo-Choo creek it was evidently their intention to surround the City and Settlement and burn, massacre, and rob, indiscriminately. A British man of War then commenced throwing shells, with fortunate precision and telling effect, over the entire settlement into the Rebel camp. This mode of warfare was unusual to the Rebels, and produced the greatest consternation. It checked their advance.

Flag officer Stribling reached Shanghai with the Hartford the last of the week, and the Saginaw came in with the Minister Mr Ward on the afternoon of the same day.

The Flag officer at once sent ashore a detachment of Marines, Capt. Garland in

Command

command to afford aid and protection to the lives and property of the citizens of the United States as a guard: and this guard remained ashore about one month, the expenses of barracks &c. amounting to five hundred dollars has been cheerfully and promptly paid by the Intendant of Province.

The Flag officer with the Hartford and the Minister aboard of the Sacramento left this port on the 5th of last month, the former for Japan and the latter for Hong Kong.

Since then the peace of this port has not been disturbed by the Rebels. They still hold however, possession of a large portion of this Province, and command the avenues to the Tea and Silk Districts, which, for the greater part as I am informed, are yet

in

in their possession or under their
Control. This disturbs the trade
and the exports of Teas and
Silks are therefore very
limited.

The leaders of the Rebels
give out, I am told, that they
are willing and anxious
to come to an amicable
understanding with the
Foreigners. It has been thought
by some, that the Allies would
quiet the rebellion after they
have finished their work at
Pekin, at which place they
now are. And that it would
be necessary for the Allies to do
so in order to restore trade and
avail themselves of the trade
and navigation of the Yangtse
river. Han-Kow containing
it is alleged, and of which I have
no doubt, over one Million of
Souls and the resources of a large
and remunerative commerce-
is situate full seven hundred
miles

miles from Shanghai, and to get there with vessels on the Yangtze it is necessary to pass Nankin; which latter place is the seat of the Rebel Government and has been now for nine years.

By others, it is thought, the Imperial Authority, if not forced to use its resources in self defense against the Allies, could of itself in course of time put down the rebellion and restore peace in the Province.

Whether another effort will be made by the Rebels to take the city of Shanghai, I am now unable to judge. I think, from present appearances, they will not do so for the present.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. R. Smith
U. S. Consul

Shanghai Nov. 3. 1860

W. H. Smith

No 34

One enclosure

Received

Rebels and disturbance at Shanghai

A PROCLAMATION.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, CHINA, *August*, 1*st* 1860.

To all whom it may concern. Greeting.—

The Intendant of Circuit at this port informs me, that foreigners have been at Soochow and Kya-ding and associated with a class of Chinese people whom he calls rebels, and conveyed to them arms, guns, powder, and opium, and frightened the people, and that the foreigners are in the habit of resorting to the neighboring cities for recreation. He asks that orders be issued prohibiting these acts.

I have to remind citizens of the United States that it is the settled policy of their Government to respect all treaty stipulations, and not to interfere in contests arising between the people and their rulers. It is a violation of the treaty to furnish munitions of war or to do any of the acts complained of by the Intendant of Circuit. You can only pass and repass in the immediate neighborhood of the anchorage or settlement, as provided in the Treaty.

For the observance of these treaty stipulations on the part of its citizens, the United States of America has pledged its public faith. It cannot keep that public faith unless it requires its citizens to observe these stipulations. Moreover, citizens of the United States enjoy the favor of these stipulations by the permission and grace of their own Government; and if they are unwilling to comply with the regulations which their own Government has thought proper to make, during their sojourn in China, the only alternative for their Government is, either to make them obey the laws and regulations governing their residence here by the meting out of suitable punishment, or compel them to leave the Empire.

I, therefore, to the end that all the treaty stipulations may be observed by the citizens of the United States within this Consular Jurisdiction, hereby warn and command one and all to observe and obey and not to violate them, nor to take any part or side in any contest that may arise between the people and rulers, but to attend to their own legitimate business, so that, not only the public faith of our Government may be kept inviolate without resorting to punishment, or banishment from the Empire, but also that each and all of you may be the better enabled to claim a reciprocal observance of the treaty stipulations on the part of the Government of China, by whomsoever administered, and the people thereof.

I hope and believe that such will continue, as heretofore, to be the disposition of my fellow-countrymen, one and all, in this far-off sojourn from our native land. But, if otherwise, it only remains for me to add that, the law must take its course. And, for this purpose and to this end, I hereby summon and command the aid and assistance of all ships and all other vessels sailing under the flag of the United States, armed or unarmed, as well as all other of their citizens.

The authority, by virtue of which this Proclamation is issued, is appended.

[L.S.] Given under my hand and official seal at Shanghai, China, aforesaid, the day and year above written.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

The President of the United States of America to all who shall see these presents greeting:

Know Ye, that reposing special trust and confidence in the abilities and integrity of William L. G. Smith of New York, I have nominated, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, do appoint him Consul of the United States of America, for the port of Shanghai in China, and such other parts as shall be nearer thereto than to the residence of any other Consul or Vice Consul of the United States, within the same allegiance, and do authorize and empower him to have and to hold the said office, and to exercise and enjoy all the rights, preeminences, privileges and authorities to the same of right appertaining, during the pleasure of the President of the United States, for the time being. And I do hereby enjoin all Captains, Masters and Commanders of ships and other vessels, armed or unarmed, sailing under the flag of the said States, as well as all other of their Citizens, to acknowledge and consider him the said William L. G. Smith accordingly. And I do hereby pray and request His Majesty the Emperor of China, His Governors and officers, to permit the said William L. G. Smith fully and peaceably to enjoy and exercise the said office, without giving, or suffering to be given unto him, any molestation or trouble: but on the contrary, to afford him all proper countenance and assistance, I offering to do the same for all those who shall in like manner be recommended to me by His said Majesty.

[L.S.] In testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed. Given under my hand, at the city of Washington, the thirtieth day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and of the Independence of the United States of America the Eighty second.

(Signed) JAMES BUCHANAN.

BY THE PRESIDENT,
(Signed) LEWIS CASS.
Secretary of State.

With despatch No 34

Proclamation.

No 1

Nov. 3. 1860.

Despatch No. 35

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
November 5th 1860

Sir / [redacted] C

I have the honor to inform you that the news of a Treaty of Peace between the Allied forces of Great Britain and France and the Emperor of China reached here yesterday. I enclose you the news as published in the extra issued from the North China Herald office. (enclosure 1)

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State

W. L. G. Smith

No 35

One enclosure

Received

notice of peace between the allied forces of Great Britain & France and Emperor of China.

North-China Herald Extra.

SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1860.

PEKING.

RATIFICATIONS OF THE TREATY OF TIEN-TSIN EXCHANGED AND CONVENTION OF PEKING SIGNED AND RATIFIED.

THE REMAINS OF THE MURDERED PRISONERS INTERRED IN THE RUSSIAN CEMETERY.

THE EMPEROR'S PALACES OF YUEN-MIN-YUEN UTTERLY DESTROYED BY THE BRITISH FORCES.

H. M. S. *Nimrod*, Commander Wynniatt, arrived from the Peiho this morning, with dates from Peking to the 27th ultimo. Passengers, H. B. Loch, Esq., and Major Hon. A. Anson with Despatches, Lord Robt. Grosvenor and Mr. C. S. Compton.

The following is a *précis* of the important news received:—

The Ratifications of the Treaty of Tien-tsin were exchanged, and the Convention of Peking signed and ratified in Peking on the 24th, by the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, H. M. Special Envoy, and Prince Kung, Plenipotentiary of the Emperor of China. The same ceremonies on the part of the French were performed on the 25th.

The palaces, &c., of Yuen-min-yuen, the summer residence of the Emperor, were utterly destroyed by fire by the British Forces, on the 18th and 19th.

The remains of the four murdered prisoners, Messrs. T. W. Bowlby, De Normann, Lieut. Anderson, and Private Phipps, were buried in the Russian cemetery outside the walls of Peking, on the 17th October. The sum of 300,000 taels has been exacted from the Chinese authorities by the British, for the friends of the deceased, and as compensation to some of the survivors for their sufferings. There is no doubt that Capt. Brabazon, R. A., was beheaded with the Abbé Luc, on or about the 21st September, after the battle near Tung-chow, when the Tartar General, whose prisoners they were, having been mortally wounded, ordered their execution.

The following is the substance of the Convention signed at the Office of the Board of Ceremonies, on the 24th Oct.

In Art. 1, the Emperor expresses his regret at the misunderstanding occasioned by the affair of Taku.

Art. 2, revokes the consent given by the Queen, to the conditional suspension of her Treaty right to place a minister in permanent residence at Peking. Her Majesty resumes the exercise of her full right to keep a minister there, or when it suits her.

Art. 3, provides the payment of an Indemnity of 8,000,000 taels, in all; that is 4,000,000 more than the sum already granted by the Treaty of Tien-tsin. Tien-tsin is to pay half a million by the 30th November. Canton 333,333 taels; less the advances towards the Shameen site, by the same day. The rest is to be paid out of the Customs, one-fifth of the revenue of which will be taken quarterly till the whole is paid.

Art. 4, opens Tien-tsin to trade.

Art. 5, removes the interdict on emigration to the British Colonies or elsewhere, and provides that regulations shall be fixed for the protection of the emigrant.

Art. 6, cedes to the British Crown the portion of Cowloon now held under lease, and makes it part and parcel of the Colony of Hongkong.

Art. 7, provides for the immediate operation of the Treaty of Tien-tsin, and this Convention of Peking.

Art. 8, provides for the promulgation of both the above instruments throughout the Empire.

Art. 9, provides for the immediate evacuation of Chusan by the British force now garrisoning it. The rest of our army in China will remain at Tien-tsin, or Ta-ku, or Tung-chow, or Canton, or at all these places, as the British Government shall decide.

The Allied Armies were to commence marching from Peking on the 1st inst. for Tien-tsin, which place will be held by about 3,000 of the British, and some of the French force.

Lord Elgin went into the city of Peking to reside, on the 27th.

Printed at the "NORTH-CHINA HERALD" Office, Shanghai.

Enclosure
With dispatch No. 35

News of Peace between
Great Britain & France
and Emperor of China.

No 1

Nov. 5. 1860

Despatch No 36 Rec'd Jan 28 and Feb 16

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
November 21st 1860

Sir

I regret to inform you that I find it out of the question to remain another summer at this port without a change of climate. The incessant and hard labor, both physically and mentally, which I have found it necessary to undergo since I reached here in 1858 in conjunction with this unhealthy climate has impaired my health; and I am fearful, from the amount of quinine I have taken to break up and keep off the prevalent fever from time to time, my constitution may be affected. I have not been absent a single day since I reached here.

I therefore respectfully ask for leave of absence for one year. I wish to leave here the first of April next, as it is plain enough to my mind that I can not go

Lewis Cass

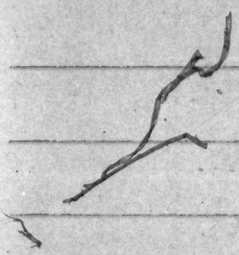
Through

Secretary of State. Washington.

through another summer.

I have the honor to enclose you the Certificate of my Physician (enclosure No. 1).

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul



Nov. 21. 1860.

W. L. G. Smith

No 36

One enclosure

Received

Asking for leave of absence.

Shanghai Nov 20th 1860.

I am the attending Physician of W. L. G. Smith Esqr the United States Consul at this Port and have been since 1858. He has been ill with fever, and diarrhoea, several times since he came to Shanghai. I hereby certify that, I think, it will be necessary for him to take a voyage in order to recruit his health, before spending another summer here. G W Burton M.D.

With despatch № 36

Physician's Certificate

№ 1

Nov. 21. 1860

Despatch No 37

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
December 5th 1860

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day of Circular No. 12 under date March 2. 1860 relative to bills of health. It was saved from the wreck of the mail ship Malabar at Point Galle Island of Ceylon in June last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obd'nt Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
Dec. 5th 1860.

W. L. G. Smith

No 37

No enclosures

Received

Acknowledging receipt of
Circular relative to
bills of health.

Despatch No. 38 Recd 16 Mar

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
December 31. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you herewith the account for office rent at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day (enclosure No 2.) also voucher therefor (enclosure No 1).

I have this day drawn my draft on you for one hundred dollars at fifteen days sight acceptance waived in full of said office rent, and for which I ask protection.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

Shanghai China

Dec. 31. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

№ 38

Two enclosures

Received

Account for office
rent and voucher
and notice of draft.

Despatch No. 39 Recd 16. Mar-

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
December 31. 1860

Sir

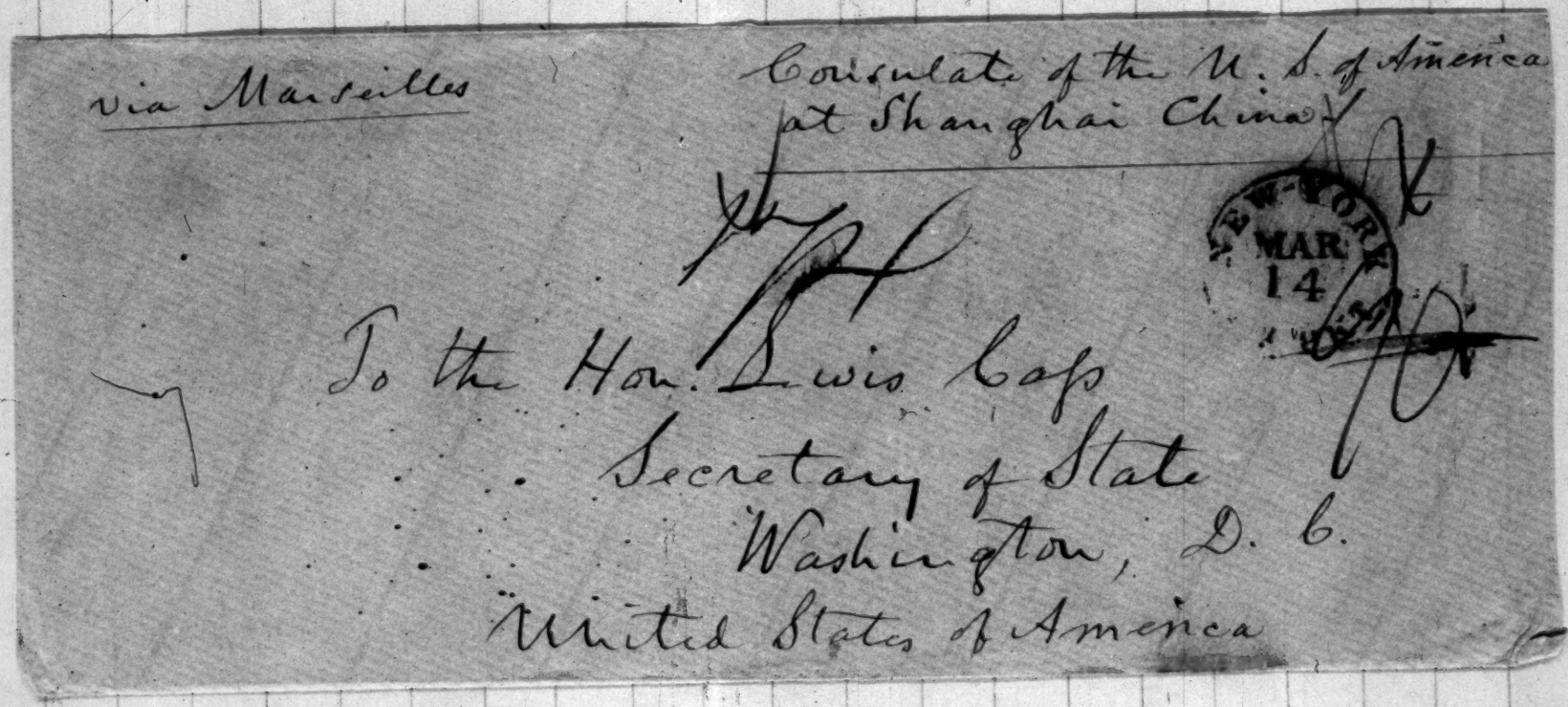
I have the honor to enclose you my account for disbursements at this Consulate for the current quarter (enclosure No. 1) for postage, stationery &c. and accompanied by enclosures Nos. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. vouchers therefor, and which I hope will be found to be correct. All these disbursements were necessarily incurred.

Sheet

I have this day drawn my draft on you for $86:$\frac{15}{100}$ the amount of the enclosed account at fifteen days sight acceptance waived and for which I ask protection. As I do not sell the draft, there is no loss in exchange to be added.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U.S. Consul

The Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State, Washington.



via Marseilles

Consulate of the U. S. of America
at Shanghai China

NEW-YORK
MAR
14

To the Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.
United States of America

Shanghai China

Dec. 31. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No 39

Six enclosures

Received

Account current for postage, stationery &c.

Despatch No 40 Recd 15 March

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
December 31. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you Quarterly report of fees received at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day form No. 44 (enclosure No. 1) also quarterly report of fees for the same time form No. 45 (enclosure No. 2) also quarterly report of arrivals and departures of vessels form No 14 (enclosure No. 3) also report of fees received, in accordance with Circular No 6 (enclosure No. 4) and all of which I hope will be found correct.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Via Marseilles.

Consulate of the U.S. of America
at Shanghai China.

~~30~~ 260

To the Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.
United States of America

Dec. 31. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

№ 40

4 enclosures

Received

Quarterly reports

[FORM No. 44. Quarterly Statement of Fees]

t the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st day of October 1860, to the 31st day of December 1860 Continued

| SIGNATURES TO— | | | CERTIFICATES— | | |

$134.00 $34.00

E. & O. E.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China, December 31

W

~~A. 50~~ $541.35

31. 1866

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STA

No.	Date of Arrival. 1860. Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Am't.	Shipped. No.	Am't.	Tons Fe Dolls.
178.	Sept.	27.	Shun Le	45.									"
161.	Aug.	27.	Haze	795.							2.	1.00	3
179.	Sept.	28.	Chusan	50.									"
187.	Oct.	8.	Tung Ying	45.									"
142.	Aug.	7.	Phantom	1174.					1.	„50	5.	2.50	3
191.	Oct.	9.	Garland	113.					2.	1. „	2	1. „	„
193.	„	15.	Yangtsze	700.									3
190.	„	9.	Kun Soon Le	50.									"
144.	Aug.	13.	Pleiades	1172.					1.	„50	2.	1. „	3
147.	„	18.	Torrent.	641.									3
183.	Oct.	2.	Sportsman	626.					4.	2. „	6.	3. „	3
195.	„	19.	Seaman's Bride	758.									3
173.	Sept.	17.	Premier	1199.									0
175.	„	21.	Jumna	782.							7.	3.50	3
185.	Oct.	3.	Weymouth	1396.									0
194.	„	17.	John W. White	549.									2
181.	Sept.	29.	Screamer	1197.									3
196.	Oct.	19.	Matilda	50.									"
202.	„	29.	Malita	198.									„
205.	„	30.	Wanderer	175.									„
200.	„	29.	Yangtsze	700.									3
145.	Aug.	14.	Revere	734.					1.	„50	14.	5.00	3
197.	Oct.	22.	Shun Le	45.									„
198.	„	24.	Cornelia L. Bevan	330.					5.	2.50	9.	4.50	1
199.	„	27.	May Queen	143.									„
186.	„	6.	Manetta	462.					8.	4. „	9.	4.50	2
201.	„	31.	[illegible]	45.									„

STATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Servi

Tonnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authenti	
							Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Report of on vessels, es, cargo, or either.	
Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	
"	23.																	
3.	98.	1.																
"	25.																	
"	23.																	
5.	87.	1.	10.	"														
"	57																	
3.	50.																	
"	25.																	
5.	86.																	
3.	21.																	
3.	13.	1.																
3.	79.																	
0.	"																	
3.	91.																	
6.	98.																	
2.	75.																	
5.	99.	1.	10.	"					2.	4.00								
"	25.																	
"	99.																	
"	88.																	
3.	50.																	
3.	67.	1.	10.	"					12.00									
"	23.																	
1.	65.	1.																
"	72.	1.																
2.	31.	1.	9.	"					1.	2.00								
"	23																	

203.	"	29.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.			"	
201.	"	29.	Daniel Webster	273.			1.	
188.	"	8.	Fanny McHenry	1237.	15.5.	" 18.5.00	6.	
210.	Nov.	10.	Malita	198.			"	
143.	Aug.	9.	Horizon	1666.		5.2.50	8.	
206.	Nov.	2.	Mary Louisa	497.	4.2.	" 6.3.00	2.	
189.	Oct.	8.	Kate Hooper	1488.	21.5.	" 18.5.00	7.	
209.	Nov.	7.	Rover	358.	6.3.	" 6.3.00	1.	
211.	"	14.	Rosita	50.			"	
219	"	20.	Yangtze	700.			3.	
214	"	16.	Matilde	50.			"	
213.	"	16.	Kin Loon Le	50.			"	
184.	Oct.	3.	Jabob	1245.			6.	
158.	Aug.	25.	Wandering Jew	1139.	1.	" 50 13.5.00	5.	
134.	"	2.	Tony	633.	2.1.	" 3.1.50	3.	
215.	Nov.	17.	Shun Le	45.			"	
220.	"	21.	Garland	113.	3.1.50	3.1.50	"	
192.	Oct.	11.	Horatio	460.		5.2.50	2.	
			Carried forward		$29.00	$55.00	$122.	

25.			
37.			
19.			
99.			
33.			
49.	1.		
44.			
79.			
25.			
50.			
25.			
25.			
23.	1.		
70.			
17.			
23.			
57.			
30	1.		
23	$ 11.	$ 39 00	$ 8.00

1.

ervice[s] at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st

SIGNATURES TO—			CERTIFICATES—																					
Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.			Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders t release prison
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	
2.	4.	"	2.	1.	"																	
2.	4.	"	6.	3.	"																	
2.	4.	"																				
3.	6.	"	1.	"	50																	
1.	2.	"																				
2.	4	"	1.	"	50																	
2.	4.	"	2.	1.	"																	
1.	2.	"	1.	"	50																	
2.	4.	"	8.	4.	"																	
2.	4.	"																				
2.	4.	"																				

[Form No. 44. Quarterly Statement of Fees]

e 1st day of October 1860, to the 31st day of December 1860.

Orders to send, and release men from prison.			Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to bottomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1860		REMARKS.
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	
									"	23	Oct.	5.	
									10.	98	"	9.	
									.	25	"	10.	
									"	23	"	12.	
									26.	87	.	12.	
									6.	57.	"	16.	
									3.	50.	"	17.	
									"	25	"	17.	
									13.	86.	"	18.	
									5.	21.	"	19.	
									13.	63.	"	19.	
									3.	79.	.	22.	
									6.	00	"	24.	
									12.	41.	"	24.	
									6.	98.	"	24.	
									2.	75.	"	24.	
									23.	49.	"	26.	
									"	25.	"	26.	
									"	99.	"	30.	
									"	88.	"	31.	
									3.	50	"	31.	
									30.	17.	Nov.	1.	
									"	23	"	3.	
									13.	65.	"	6.	
									1.	72	"	5.	
									26.	81.	"	7.	

3. 6. " 3. 1. 50

2. 4. " 1. " 50
2. 4. "
4. 8. " 2. 1. "
3. 6. " 2. 1. "

2. 4. " 4. 2. "
3 6 " 2. 1. "
3. 6. " 2. 1. "

2. 4. "
2. 4. 5 2. 50
$94. 00 $21. 00

		1.
"	25	" 7.
1.	37	" 13.
23.	09	" 14.
"	99	" 15.
15.	33	" 15.
12.	49	" 15.
26.	66	" 17.
14.	79	" 17.
"	25	" 21.
3.	50	" 21.
"	25	" 21.
"	25	" 24.
13.	23	" 27.
18.	20	" 27.
12.	07	" 28.
"	23.	" 28.
7.	57	" 30.
12.	30	" 30.
$379.	23	

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STA

No.	Date of Arrival. 1860: Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	Inward. No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	Outward. No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Discharged. Am't.	Shipped. No.	Shipped. Am't.	Tonn Fe Dolls.
			Brought forward							$ 29.00		$ 55.00	$122
170.	Sept.	12.	Swordfish	1034.									5
208.	Nov.	6.	Snow Squall	762.									3
224.	"	29.	Melita	198.									"
217.	"	19.	Sancho Panza	875.									4
207.	"	3.	Carrie Leland	317.									1
225.	"	29.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.									"
176.	Sept.	25.	Florence	1045.								6.3.00	3
216.	Nov.	19.	Pursuit	603.									3
230.	Dec.	7.	Wanderer	198.									"
228.	"	5.	See Chang Kee	45.									"
226.	"	1.	Cornelia L. Bevan	330.						3.1.50		9.4.50	
234	"	13.	Yangtze	700									3
227.	"	1.	Tung Ying	45.									"
222.	Nov.	22.	Templeman	344.									
223.	"	29.	Linos	527.						8.4.00		7.3.50	
231.	Dec.	8.	Maryland	194.								7.3.50	
218.	Nov.	19.	Western Continent	1272.									
235.	Dec.	13.	Kin Soon Lee	50.									"
229.	"	7.	Hazelet	299.								3.1.50	
237.	"	14.	Rosita	50.									"
236.	"	13.	Matilde	50.									"
240.	"	15.	Moneka	462.						6.3.00		8.4.00	
182.	Oct.	1.	Lebanon	696.								5.2.50	
233.	Dec.	11.	Ida D. Rogers	206.						1.1.50			
212.	Nov.	15.	Starling	428.								2.1.00	
243	Dec.	21.	Shun Le	45.									

STATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Ser

Tonnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of— Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Authe Report on ves es, ca or eith
Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.
$122.	23.	$ 11.	39.	00.						8.00							
5.	17.																
3.	71.	1.	"														
"	99.																
4.	38.	1.															
1.	59.	1.															
"	25.																
5.	23	1.															
3.	02	1.															
"	99																
"	23																
1.	65	1.															
3.	50																
"	23																
1.	72																
2.	64																
"	97																
6.	36	1.	9.	"					1.	2.00							
"	25.																
1.	50	1.															
"	25																
"	25																
2.	31.	1.															
3.	48																
1.	08	1.															
2.	14	1.															
	22																

Enclosure

With despatch

Quarterly repo

Form No 44

$38.00 $78.50 $176.33

0.35 $22 $48.00

$10.00

No 1

Dec. 31. 1860.

Form No. 45.

Extract from transcript of fee book of those fees not enumerated and contained in return of fees prescribed in Form No. 44. received at the Consulate of the United States at Shanghai China from the 1st day of October 1860 to the 31st day of December 1860 inclusive.

Date. 1860.		Name of Vessel.	Name of party paying the fee.	Nature of the service rendered.	Amount	
Oct.	1.		Russell & Co.	Certificate of Invoice	$ 2.	00
"	9.		Olyphant & Co.	do.	" 2.	00
"	11.		Russell & Co.	do.	" 2.	00
"	12.		Frazar & Co.	do.	" 2.	00
Nov.	5		A. D. Weld French	do.	" 2.	00
"	24.		E. Waller.	do.	" 2.	00
"	27.		T. Field	do.	" 2.	00
"	30.		William Endicott	do.	" 2.	00
"	30.		Russell & Co.	Two. do.	" 4.	00
Dec.	5.		Howard & Co	Certificate No. 50. & recording bill of sale & Seal.	2.	70
"	18.		A. T. Foriend	Certificate of Invoice	2.	00
					$ 24.	70

E & O. E.

United States Consulate.
Shanghai China, December 31. 1860.

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF AMERICAN VESSELS at the United States Consulate a

VESSELS.

No.	Date. 1860 Month.	Day.	Classes.	Names.	Tonnage.	Where from	When built.	Where built.	Where belonging.	Where bound.	Owners.	Masters.	Where produ
182.	October	1.	Ship	Lebanon	696.	Liverpool	1847.	Newbury	New York		N. G. Hamilton	A. G. Hamilton	
183.	"	2.	"	Sportsman	626	North	1853.	Maine	Boston	Port unknown	J. W. Walker	W. Thompson.	
184.	"	3.	"	Nabob	1245.	New York	1854.	Boston	do.	Foochoo	J. H. Reed.	J. Baxter.	
185.	"	5.	"	Weymouth	1395.	Liverpool	1854.	do.	do.	See North.	M. Jerrell	M. H. Seavey.	
178.	Sept.	27.	Boat	Shun Le	45	Ningpo	1859.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	G. B. Williams	Loun Sing	
186.	October	6.	Bark	Moneka	462.	Kanagawa	1857.	Boston	Boston	Foochoo.	G. Wenslow	A. A. McCaslin	
187.	"	8.	Boat	Jung Ying	45	Ningpo	1859.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	N. Howard	Yuen he	40 Bash
188.	"	8.	Ship	Fanny McHenry	1237.	North	1854.	Boston	Philadelphia	Kinghang	N. H. Smith	E. N. Smith	
189.	"	8.	"	Kate Hooper	1488.	do.	1853.	Baltimore	Baltimore	Hongkong Whampoa Amoy and	J. A. Hooper	E. Johnson.	

VESSELS at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1

ing.	Where bound.	Owners.	Masters.	INWARD. Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.
rth		A. G. Hamilton	A. G. Hamilton				
ia	Port unknown	J. W. Walker	W. Thompson.				
	Foochoo	J. H. Reed.	J. Baxter.				
	the North	M. Jewell	M. T. Leavey.				
ai	Ningpo	G. B. Williams	Cum Sing				
	Foochoo.	G. Winslow	A. A. McCabin				
ai	Ningpo	N. Howard	Yuen he	40 baskets	Charcoal, 160 pls	potatoes, 10 pkgs	Salt fish, 220 p
hia	Ningpo Hongkong & Shanghai	J. H. Smith	E. N. Smith				
re	Amoy and Hongkong	J. A. Hooper	E. Johnson.				

[FORM No. 14.
Quarterly Return of American Vessels.]

he 1st day of October 1860 to the 31st day of Dec. 31st 1860.

CARGOES.

OUTWARD.

Values.	Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	DATE OF DEPARTURE. 1860 Month.	Day.
						Oct.	19.
						Nov.	27.
						Oct.	24.
						"	5.
						Nov.	7.
220 feet plank.						Oct.	12.
						Nov.	14.
						"	17.
						Oct	

Enclosure

With despatch No. 40

Quarterly report of Consular
fees form no. 45.

No 2

Dec. 31. 1860.

	"	7.	Boat	Kin Woondee	50	Ningpo	1858.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	D.F. Combs.	Sam Kon Lee
1.	August.	27.	Ship	Haze	~~796~~	New York via Hongkong	1860.	Connecticut	Mystic	Hongkong	J.W. Holmes.	J.W. Holmes
1.	October	9.	Schooner	Garland	113.	Ningpo		Baltimore	Baltimore	Ningpo	S.E. Burrows Jr.	T.J. Suders
1.	Sept.	28.	Boat	Chusan	~~50~~	Ningpo	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	do.	E.H. Dixon	Le Loy Le
2.	October	11.	Ship	Horatio	460	New York	1833.	New Bedford	New Bedford	Foochoo	J.S. Hathaway	B.G. Palmer
2.	August	7.	"	Phantom	~~1174~~	do.	1852.	Medford	Boston	New York	W.B. Bacon	E.J. Sergeant
3.	October	15.	Steam Ship	Yangtsze	700.	Hongkong	1857.	New York	New York	Hongkong	J. Dehin	J.W. Dearborn
4.	"	17.	Ship	John H. White	569.	Cardiff	1857.	Belfast	Boston	The North	H.N. Osgood	H.N. Osgood
4.	August.	13.	"	Pleiades	~~1172~~	Liverpool	1855.	Bath	Bath	San Francisco	N. Winslow	N. Winslow
5.	October	19.	"	Seaman's Bride	758.	Kanagawa,	1856.	Belfast	Boston	Port unknown	G. Kilborn Jr.	A.B. Wyman
6.	"	19.	Boat	Matilde	50.	Ningpo	1860	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Woo Singuan
7.	August.	18.	Ship	Torrent	~~641~~	San Francisco	1857.	Bath	San Francisco	Hongkong	J.W. Macondray	A.W. Grove
7.	October	22.	Boat	Shun Le	45	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Cum Sing
8.	"	24	Bark	Cornelia L. Bevan	330	Nagasaki	1846.	Baltimore	Baltimore	Nagasaki	J.W. Stagg	J. Pedersen
8.	Sept.	17.	Ship	Premier	~~1199~~	Liverpool	1853.	Maine	Bangor	Port unknown	R.J. Emery	J.W. McGilvery
5.	"	21.	"	Jumna	~~782~~	do.	1856.	Portsmouth	Boston	The North	W.F. Parrott	G.W. Tucker
1.	"	29.	"	Screamer	~~1197~~	do.	1852.	Brunswick	Brunswick	Port unknown	J.J. Nesmith	J. Snow
9.	October	27.	Schooner	May Queen	143.	San Francisco	1855.	Maryland	New York	do.	D.L. Rose.	G.H. Bushnell
10.	"	29.	Steam Ship	Yangtsze	700.	Hongkong	1857.	New York	do.	Hongkong	J. Dehin	J.W. Dearborn
11.	"	29.	Bark	Daniel Webster	273.	San Francisco	1852.	Maine	San Francisco	San Francisco & Kanagawa	E. Stoward	E. Stanard
12.	"	29.	Brig	Melita	198.	Kanagawa	1857.	do.	Boston	Ningpo	H.B. Stratton	H.B. Stratton
13.	"	29.	Boat	Kin Yuen Lai	50	Ningpo	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	do.	E.H. Dixon	Awoo.
14.	"	29.	"	Sing Ying	45.	do.	1859.	do.	do.	do.	A Howard	Yuen Tie
15.	"	30.	Schooner	Wanderer	175.	Nagasaki	1853.	Baltimore	San Francisco	Amoor River	J. Heard	W.A. West
15.	August	14.	Ship	Revere	~~734~~	Cardiff	1849.	Medford	Boston	Hongkong	O. Howes	M.M. Rockwell
16.	November	2.	Bark	Mary & Louisa	497.	Kanagawa	1857.	Brookhaven	Brookhaven	Kanagawa	B. Jones	B. Jones
17.	"	3.	"	Carrie Leland	317.	San Francisco	1850.	Rhode Island	New York	Amoy	P.L. Smith	P.L. Smith
18.	"	6.	Ship	Snow Squall	742.	New York	1857.	Maine	do.	do.	C.R. Green	T.L. Lloyd
19.	"	7.	Bark	Rover	358	Kanagawa	1848	New York	do.	Japan	W. Nelson	A. Draper
20.	"	10.	Brig	Melita	198.	Ningpo	1857.	Maine	Boston	Ningpo	H.B. Stratton	H.B. Stratton
21.	"	14.	Boat	Rosita	50	do.	1860	Ningpo	Shanghai	do.	G.B. Williams	Chong San Seng
22.	"	15.	Bark	Starling	428	Hakodadi	1858.	Newburyport	Boston	New York	H. Ryder	G. Smith
23.	August	9.	Ship	Horizon	~~1665~~	Liverpool	1854	Maine	do.	Hongkong & Canton	W. Reed	W. Reed.
23.	Nov.	16.	Boat	Kin Soon Le	50	Ningpo	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	D.F. Combs	Shin Kon Seng
24.	"	16.	"	Matilde	50.	do.	1860.	do.	do.	do.	G.B. Williams	Woo Singuan
25	"	17.	"	Shun Le	45.	do.	1859.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cum Sing
26.	"	19.	Bark	Pursuit	603.	Kanagawa	1857.	Baltimore	New York	New York	J. Randall	J.L. Sanford

137.17

Ningpo	D. F. Coombs	Chun Kon Tseng	40 bbls oil, 41 bags dried fish, 30 do. brown sugar, 105 tallow, 1150 lbs rhubarb, 60	
Hongkong	J. W. Holmes	J. W. Holmes		
Ningpo	S. E. Burrows Jr	F. J. Sanders		
do.	E. W. Dixon	Le Loz le		
Foochoo	T. S. Hathaway	B. G. Palmer		
New York	W. B. Bacon	E. J. Sergeant		
Hongkong	J. Dehin	J. W. Dearborn		
New York	H. N. Osgood	H. N. Osgood		Coals from Cardiff England.
San Francisco	N. Winslow	N. Winslow		
Port unknown	G. Kilborn Jr.	N. B. Wyman		
Ningpo	G. B. Williams	Woo Singuan	565 Chests tea, 11 large bags Sugar.	
Hongkong	J. W. Macondray	A. W. Love		
Ningpo	G. B. Williams	Cum Sing	342 Chests Black tea, 90 bags Brown Sugar, 30 bales paper, 50	
Nagasaki	J. W. Stagg	J. Pedersen		
Port unknown	R. J. Emery	J. W. McElvery		
New York	W. F. Parrott	G. W. Tucker		
Port unknown	J. J. Resmith	J. Snow		
do.	D. S. Ross	G. H. Buckminster		
Hongkong	J. Dehin	J. W. Dearborn		
San Francisco & Kanagawa	E. Stanard	E. Stanard		
Ningpo	H. B. Stratton	H. B. Stratton		
do.	E. W. Dixon	Awoo.	817 boxes tea, 200 bags White oil for Candle.	
do.	A. Howard	Yuen Yu	627 " tea, 10 tubs Sun Sing.	
Amoor River	J. Heard	W. A. West		
Hongkong	O. Howes	M. M. Rocke		
Kanagawa	B. Jones	B. Jones		
Amoy	P. L. Smith	P. L. Smith		
do.	C. R. Green	J. L. Lloyd		
Japan	W. Nelson	A. Draper		
Ningpo	H. B. Stratton	H. B. Stratton		
do.	G. B. Williams	Chang Sun Seng	20 bales tobacco leaf, 10 baskets do, 653 Chests Green tea.	
New York	H. Ryder	G. Smith		
Hongkong & Canton	W. Reed	W. Reed.		
Ningpo	D. F. Coombs	Chun Kon Tseng	60 boxes Green tea, 200 bags Alum, 158 pcs. Oil for Candle, 11 bbls oil, 7 pkgs dryed sto	
do.	G. B. Williams	Woo Singuan	76 bags alum, 116 bags brown sugar, 140 bags tobacco leaf, 10 pcs. tallow, 13 pkgs.	
do.	do.	Cum Sing	50 bags Sugar, 42 bbls Sugar Candy, 2 boxes ham, 2 bbls fish, 3 pkgs Melon Seeds, 20 pkgs Medicine, 9 bags Curry powder, 100 bills brooms, 1 pa	
New York	J. Randall	J. L. Sanford		

		11.
Sundries, 6 pkgs Medicine	"	9.
	"	16.
	"	10.
	Nov.	30.
	Oct.	12.
	"	17.
	"	24.
	"	18.
	"	22.
	"	26.
	"	19.
r, 5 bales Hams, 8 tubs Lard.	Nov.	3.
	"	6.
	Oct.	24.
	"	24.
	"	26.
	Nov.	5.
	Oct.	31.
	Nov.	13.
	Oct.	30.
	Nov.	7.
	"	7.
	Oct.	31.
	Nov.	1.
	"	15.
	Dec.	5.
	Nov.	30.
	"	17.
	"	15.
	"	21.
	Dec.	31.
	Nov.	15.
d stuff, 13 do. vegetables, 10 do tobacco leaf, 2 do. hams, 64 do Medicine, 5 do hemp, 2 do. Gypsum, 125 pcs. plaster.	"	24.
pkgs. Medicine, 3 Cases Orange peel, 75 bdls. paper, 3 Cases tobacco, 2 bdls. Umbrella,	"	21.
do 20 bags walnuts, 5 bkts. bamboo chow chow, 10 bkts. dye stuff, 6 bdls. Umbrellas, 4 bags Sapanwood, 164	"	28.
d, 1 jar honey, 2 cks. Chow chow, 10 bkts fruits, 70 pkgs paper, 7 pkgs bdls Strings Cash.	Dec.	10.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF AMERICAN VES

VESSELS.

No.	Date. 1860 Month.	Day.	Classes.	Names.	Tonnage.	Where from	When built.	Where built.	Where belonging.
217.	Nov.	19.	Ship	Sancho Panza	875	Boston via Hongkong	1853	Medford	Boston
218.	"	19.	"	Western Continent	1272	New York	1853.	Maine	do.
219.	"	20	Steam Ship	Yangtsze	700	Hongkong	1857	New York	New York
220.	"	21.	Schooner	Garland	113.	The North		Baltimore	Baltimore
221.	"	21.	Ship	Spiridion	1148.	Liverpool	1859.	Thomaston	Thomaston
222.	"	22.	Bark	Templeman	344	Nagasaki	1843.	Chester England	Baltimore
158.	August	25.	Ship	Wandering Jew	~~1139~~	Liverpool	1853.	Maine	Camden
134.	"	2.	"	Troy	~~633.~~	do.	1854.	do.	Boston
223.	Nov.	29.	Bark	Zinos	527.	Hakodadi	1856.	New York	New York.

VESSELS at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the

ing.	Where bound.	Owners.	Masters.	INWARD. Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.
	Foochow	J. E. Lodge	N. Hale				
	Singapore	A. H. Thaxter	H. Callagan				
rth	Hongkong	J. Dekin	J. W. Dearborn				
ore	Portunknown	S. E. Burrows Jr.	J. J. Luders.				
ston		R. Jacobs.	W. Jordan				
ore	Nagasaki	J. Pedersen	P. Bird				
in	Bombay via Singapore	J. Stackpole	J. Stackpole				
	Swatow	H. Wenzell	J. H. Eagleston				
rth.	Japan	W. P. Dean	J. C. Bennett				

United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st day of

ers.	Masters.	INWARD.				
		Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.
dge	N. Hale					
ester	W. Callagan					
ien	J. W. Dearborn					
rous/r.	J. J. Luders.					
ds.	W. Jordan					
sen	P. Bird					
kpole	J. Stackpole					
zell	J. H. Eagleston					
ean	J. C. Bennett					

[FORM No. 14.
Quarterly Return of American Vessels.]

y of October 1860, to the 31st day of December 1860 Continued.

CARGOES.

OUTWARD.

Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	DATE OF DEPARTURE. 1860 Month.	Day.
					Dec.	5.
					"	21.
					Nov.	21.
					"	30.
					Import	
					Dec.	17.
					Nov.	27.
					"	28.
					Dec.	17.
					"	

224.	"	24.	Brig	Melita		190.	Ningpo	1851.	Maine	Boston	
225.	"	29.	Boat	Kin Yuen Lai		50	do.	1858.	Ningpo	Shanghai	
226.	Dec.	1.	Bark	Cornelia L. Bowan		330.	Nagasaki	1846.	Baltimore	Baltimore	
170.	Sept.	12.	Ship	Sword fish	~~1034~~		New York via Hongkong.	1851.	New York	New York.	
227.	Dec.	1.	Boat	Jung Ying		45	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	
228.	"	5.	"	Lee Chang Kee		45.	do.	1860.	do.	do.	
229.	"	7.	Bark	Wavelet		299.	San Francisco	1853.	Maine	San Francisco	
230.	"	7.	Schooner	Wanderer		175.	Amoor River	1853.	Baltimore	do.	
176.	Sept.	25.	Ship	Florence	~~1045~~		London	1856.	Boston	Boston	
231.	Dec.	8.	Bark	Maryland		194.	The North	1853.	Medford	do.	
232.	"	10.	Ship	Sportsman		626.	do.	1855.	Maine	do.	
233.	"	11.	Brig	Ida D. Rogers		216.	Hongkong	1856.	New York	San Francisco	
234.	"	13.	Steam Ship	Yangtze		700.	The North	1857.	do.	New York	
235.	"	13.	Boat	Kin Soon Le		50	Ningpo	1858.	Ningpo	Shanghai	
236.	"	13.	"	Matilde		50.	do.	1860.	do.	do.	
237.	"	14.	"	Rosita		50.	do.	1860.	do.	do.	
238.	"	14.	Bark	Rival		430.	Hongkong	1859.	Baltimore	San Francisco	
239.	"	15.	"	Fruiter		290	do.	1853.	Kingston	Boston	
240.	"	15.	"	Moneta		492	Foochow	1857.	Boston	do.	
241.	"	15.	"	Kate Hastings		448	The North	1847.	Newburg	do.	
242.	"	20.	Ship	Onward		874.	Hongkong	1852.	Medford	do.	
243.	"	21.	Boat	Shun Le		45.	Ningpo	1859.	Ningpo	Shanghai	
244.	"	24.	Schooner	May Queen		143.	The North	1855.	Maryland	New York	
245.	"	25.	Ship	Hesperus		1019.	Liverpool	1850.	Medford	Boston	
246.	"	28.	"	Eliza & Ella		799.	Sydney	1853.	Maine	do.	
247.	"	31.	Bark	Mary & Louisa		497.	Kanagawa	1857.	Brookhaven	Brookhaven	
248.	"	31.	Brig	Nantein		252	Swatow	1858.	Boston	Boston	

13.266
15.172
28.438

Ningpo	H.N. Shreve	H.N. Shreve		
Do.	E.W. Dixon	Amoy	600 jars Salt provisions, 10 tchts Salt Cucumbers, 14 bbls Chinquats, 70 bdls. Cassia pa	
Nagasaki	J.W. Stagg	J. Pedersen		
New York	E.B. Cooke Jr	E.L. Crandall		
Ningpo	A. Howard	Yuen Ke	166 pkgs. tobacco, 50 pkgs. tallow, 5 baskets China Medicine.	
do.	Howard & Co.	Chow tch Sung	825 pcs. Short spars, 20 pkgs hemp, 22 bales Melon seeds,	
Swatow	R. Iverson	J.H. Hasty		
unknown	J. Heard.	W.A. West		
Foochow	S. Pomeroy	E.D. Wadsworth		
Nangchow	A.A. Frazar.	A.J. Friend		
	J.W. Walker	W. Thompson		
Foochow	E.B. Norton	J.H. Morehouse		
Hongkong	J. Dehin	J.W. Dearborn		
Ningpo	D.F. Combs	Chin kan tsing	110 bags linalent, 70 do. Melon seeds, 20 pkgs Hemp, 2 pcs tallow, 60 tchts Charcoal, 110 pcs pa	
do.	G.B. Williams	Koo sing yuen	12 bags Rhubarb, 2 do. Orange peel, 50 pkgs tobacco, 25 bdls Cassia paper, 15 bags white oil,	
do.	do.	Chong dan sing	10 bags walnuts, 15 pcs tallow, 20 tchts dye stuff 12 pkgs Rhubarb, 11 bdls Umbrellas, 10 do. Br	
	J.M. Batchelder	J. Rowse		
	A.A. Frazar	H.M. Stone		
Foochow	G. Winslow	A.A. McCosh	Tea	
	H. Hastings	S.K. Kingman		
	E. Boynton	J. Jenkins		
Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Chunsing	90 planks, 5 bags Alum, 2 baskets Indigo.	
	D.L. Rose	G.H. Buckminster		
	J.B. Wales	G. Dudley		
	B. Libby	J. Lunt		
	B. Jones	B. Jones		
	A.B. Forbes	W. Peterson		

E. & O. E.

United State
Shanghai

l provisions, 10 bkts Salt Cucumber, 14 bkts Chesnuts, 7 bdls. Coarse paper, 20 bags Water lily seed, 25 bkts Kumquat, 3 bkts dried bamboo, 21 bags tallow, Tobacco Chunam, 15 bags walnuts, 5 bags Joss paper. Dec.

" Nov.

Tobacco, 50 pkgs. tallow, 5 baskets China Medicine. Dec.

, Short spars, 20 pkgs hemp, 22 bales Melon seeds, 20 baskets Charcoal. "

"

"

Dec.

"

"

In port

Dec.

Dec.

t, 20 do. Melon seeds, 20 pkgs Hemp, 20 ps tallow, 60 bkts Charcoal, 110 ps plank, 50 bkts Kumquat 15 do. Bamboo dried 30 do. Chesnut, 20 do. dyed stuff, 3 bdls brooms, 2 bkts Oil, 8 pkgs dried shrimps, 37 do. Joss paper, 8 do. dried bamboo, 53 do. medicine. "

st, 2 do. Orange peel, 50 pkgs Tobacco, 25 bdls Coarse paper, 15 bags white Oil, 10 do. Melon seeds, 10 do. Hams, 16 bdls. Umbrellas, 5 Cases do. tea, 18 bdls. Chow Chow, 10 bags tobacco stems, 6 pkgs Joss paper, 100 small spars, 150 boards, 5 pls. fire wood. "

, 15 ps tallow, 20 bkts. dye stuff, 12 pkgs Rhubarb, 11 bdls Umbrellas, 10 do. Brooms, 19 bkts. bamboo, 150 small spars, 21 bkts fruit, 14 do. Nuts, 68 pkgs tobacco, 10 bags tobacco stems, 22 do. Chunam, 3 do. Medicine, 150 pl. planks. "

In port

In port

Dec.

In port

In port

Dec.

In port

In port

In port

In port

In port

nuts, 5 bags Alum, 2 baskets Indigo.

E. & O. E.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China, December 31. 1860.

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

l provisions, 10 bkts Salt Cucumber, 14 bkts Chesnuts, 70 bdls. Coarse paper, 20 bxs Water lily seed, 25 bkts Kumquat, 3 bkts dried bamboo, 21 bags tallow, 60 boxes Cinnamon, 15 bags walnuts, 51 bags Joss paper.

tobacco, 50 pkgs. tallow, 5 baskets China Medicine.

. Short spars, 20 pkgs hemp, 22 bales Melon seeds, 20 baskets Charcoal.

l, 30 do. Melon seeds, 20 pkgs Hemp, 20 ps tallow, 60 bkts Charcoal, 110 ps plank, 50 bkts Kumquat 15 do. Bamboo, 2 do. Orange peel, 50 pkgs tobacco, 25 bdls Coarse paper, 15 bags white oil, 10 do. Melon seeds, 10 do. Beans, 6 pkgs Joss paper, 15 ps tallow, 20 bkts. dye stuff 12 pkgs Rhubarb, 11 bdls Umbrellas, 10 do. Broom, 19 bkts. bamboo, 1505 mats, 22 do. Cha

2 bkts oil, 8 pkgs dried shrimp

kts, 5 bags Alum, 2 baskets Indigo.

Enclosure
Shanghai
Imperial
1st qr
ith despatch No. 40

Quarterly report of arrivals and departures of vessels. Form No. 14

No. 3.

Received at the State Dept. March 23, 1861

E. & O. E.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China, Decemb

Dec. 31. 1860.

Tobacco

tons,

Dec.
"
"
Nov.
Dec.
"
"
"
Dec.
"
"
"
In port
Dec.
Dec.
"
"
"
In port
In port
In port
Dec.
In port
In port
In port
In port
In port
In port

Enclosure

With despatch No. 40

Report under Circular
No. 6

No. 4

December 31, 1860

Despatch No. 41 Recd 16. Mar.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
December 31. 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day drawn my draft on you for $382.92 at fifteen days sight acceptance waived for balance of Relief to destitute American Seamen for the current quarter ending this day, and for which I ask protection.

I have this day forwarded to the 5th Auditor Account Current, Statement of Relief, vouchers &c.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

via Marseilles

84

Consulate of the U.S. of America at Shanghai China

2

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

United States of America

Shanghai China

Dec. 31. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

No 41

No enclosures

Received

Notice of draft for
relief to destitute
American Seamen

Despatch No 42 Recd. 16 Mar

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
Dec. 31, 1860

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you Annual return of Despatches from this Consulate for the year 1860. (Enclosure No 1)

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Dec. 31. 1860

W. L. G. Smith

№ 42

One enclosure

Received

Annual return of
despatches -

Annual return of Despatches forwarded to the Department of State of the United States during the year 1860 from the United States Consulate at Shanghai China.

No. 1.	January	2. 1860
2.	Do.	28.
3.	Do.	31.
4.	February	18.
5.	Do.	21.
6.	Do.	24
7.	March	5.
8.	Do.	13.
9.	Do.	14.
10.	Do.	15.
11.	Do.	31.
12.	Do.	31
13.	Do.	31
14.	Do	31
15.	Do.	31
16.	Do.	31
17.	April	18
18.	Do.	26
19.	May	26
20.	June	30
21.	Do	30
22.	Do.	30
23.	Do.	30
24	Do.	30
25	July	23
26	Sept.	10.

№ 27	Sept.	17.
28	Do.	30.
29	Do.	30.
30	Do.	30
31	Do.	30
32	Do.	30
33	October	29
34	Nov.	3
35	Nov.	5
36	Nov.	21
37	Dec.	5
38	Dec.	31
39	Do	31
40	Do	31
41	Do	31
42	Do	31

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

With despatch No. 42

Annual return of
Despatches.

No. 1

Dec. 31. 1860

Rec'd. Apr. 4. Mr Adams

Despatch No. 1

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
January 8.th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you return of Judicial Cases form no. 124 (enclosure No. 1) from July 1. 1860 to December 31. 1860 inclusive at this Consulate.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

January 8. 1861

W. Lo. G. Smith

No 1

One enclosure

Received

Return of Judicial Cases

UNITED STATES CONSULAR COURT

Return of Suits from the 1st day of July 1860 to

NO. OF CASE.	DATE OF FIRST PROCEEDINGS. 1860.	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF PLAINTIFF.	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF DEFENDANT.	NATURE OF SUIT.	
1.	July 3.	H. Fogg Ho. United States.	Ship Competetor United States.	Debt	No
2.	" 27.	John W. Hume British subject.	Ship Sportsman United States	do	
3.	Aug. 3.	Ship Swallow United States	Ship Richard Busted United States.	Damages by Collision	D
4.	" 14.	E. W. Dixon United States.	J. Pearson United States.	Debt.	No
5.	" 14.	The Accountant General of H. B. M. Navy. British	W. A. Hall United States	Debt.	No
6.	" 27.	The United States	Thomas Pratt. United States.	Wilful trespass and killing a dog.	Fo
7.	" 29.	George Barnet Ho. British	Bark Pursuit. United States.	Debt.	No
8.	Sept. 5.	do.	H. Fogg Ho. United States.	Debt.	D
9.	" 13.	The United States.	Crowford Allen Jr. United States.	Apsault and Battery	F
10.	" 21.	M. Segarlier Commissaire dela Marine Imperiale French.	Ship Troy United States	Debt.	

RT AT Shanghai Ohio

to the 31st day of December 1860, inclusive.

JUDGMENT.	AMOUNT OF FINES IMPOSED.	AMOUNT OF FEES CHARGED AND RECEIVED.	DISPOSITION OF FINES AND FEES.		APPEAL.
No Cause of action		$25.30	To Associates Marshal Clerk	$6. 7.15 12.15 $25.30	None.
do.		$10.90	Marshal Clerk	5.95 4.95 $10.90	None
In favor of plaintiff for Taels 310.		$27.60	Associates Marshal Clerk	$6. 9.30 12.30 $27.60	do.
No Cause of action.		$7.25	Marshal Clerk	$3.25 4.00 $7.25	do.
No Cause of action.		$6.40	Marshal Clerk	$3.50 2.90 $6.40	do.
Found guilty 60 days imprisonment.		Court expenses $14.25 not received	Marshal Clerk	$7.50 6.75 $14.25	do.
No Cause of Action		$19.15	Associates Marshal Clerk	$6. 7.15 6. $19.15	do.
In favor of plaintiff for Taels 498.8.4.		$28.75	Associates Marshal Clerk	$6. 10.50 12.25 $28.75	do.
Found guilty	$10 received	$10.	Marshal Clerk	5.50 4.50 $10.00	do.
Plaintiff to pay defendant $27.19		$28.50	Associates Marshal Clerk	$6.00 12.50 10.00 $28.50	do.

11.	Sept. 24	F. Pearson. United States.	E. W. Dixon United States.	Debt.
12.	" 26.	The United States	Frederick Jenkins. United States	going to Soochow and trading & selling arms to the Rebels.
13.	Oct. 3.	do.	R. Morton United States	enticing &c. desertion of two men from U. S. Ship Hartf
14.	Sept. 3.	Estate of E. A. Baker deceased. United States		Probate.
15.	Oct. 8.	The United States	James R. Fuller & W. Welshman. United States.	Robbery of Chinese.
16.	" 15.	Kupferschmid & Co. German	P. H. Young United States	Debt.
17.	" 23.	Estate of John H. Fuller deceased. United States.		Probate
18.	" 31.	J. W. Lewis British.	Ship Florence United States	Debt.
19.	" 30.	The United States	George H. Thompson United States	Violation of 11 Article of Treaty of Tientsin.
20.	Nov. 1.	The Same.	W. E. Ayres	do.
21.	" 7.	Remi Schmidt & Co. French.	Thomas B. Schaffer	Debt.

	No cause of action		$5.	Marshal $3.50 Clerk 1.50 $5.00	None.
and ns to	Not guilty.		Court offenses $1.87½ not received	Marshal 9.25 Clerk 9.50 $18.75	do.
of two Hartford	guilty	$100 received	$33.95	Marshal $12.50 Clerk 13.95 witnesses 7.50 $33.95	do.
	Administered upon.		$37.75	Marshal $12.00 Pointer 3.28 appraisers 6.00 Clerk 16.47 $37.75	do.
se.	Fuller not guilty Felchman guilty	$150 and 30 days imprisonment Fine not paid.	$29.94 not received	Marshal $11.50 Witnesses 6.00 Clerk 12.44 $29.94	do.
	For plaintiffs Facts 29.		$8.50	Marshal 4.50 Clerk 4.00 $8.50	do.
			$12.50	Marshal 3.00 Clerk 6.50 Appraisers 3.00 $12.50	do.
	No cause of action		$14.30.	Marshal 7.80 Clerk 6.50 $14.30	do.
le of	Both tried together and found guilty.	$10 each Fines paid.	$20.	Marshal 11.50 Clerk 8.50 $20.00.	do.
	For plaintiffs. Facts 87.90.		$10.	Marshal $5.00 Clerk 5.00 $10.00	do.

22.	Nov. 7.	The United States.	J. R. Mooney United States	Apault and Batter
23.	" 10.	H. Howard Manager in Shanghai of Chartered Mercantile Bank of India London & China as agent of Chauvin freres & Cie. British	Ship Lebanon of New York, her tackle apparel & furniture together with her freight and Cargo. United States	In Admiralty on bottomry bond
24.	Dec. 29.	Russell & Co. United States	Capt. G. Smith & owners of the Bark Starbing. United States	Debt.

Battery.	Found guilty	Fined $100 & to give bond to keep the peace & $50 of the fine to be paid to W. E. Ayres	$42. 75 received $50 fine	Marshal $ 19.25 Witnesses 9.00 Clerk 14.50 $42.75	None
ty on	order of Sale granted		$66.38.	Associates $6.00 Marshal 20.25 Clerk 40.13 $66.38	do.
	For defendants			Associates $6.00 Marshal 11.40 Clerk 20.90 $38.30	do.

Recapitulation

Fines received as above $180.

Court expenses paid as above in suits of the United States. $169.64

$10.36

Expenses of keeping Welshman in prison $15. and paid to the Keeper.

Balance brot down 10.36

$4.64 Excess of expenses over the receipts-

United States Consulate.
Shanghai January 7th 1861.

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

Despatch No. 2 Rec'd Apr. 1. Mr Olcott
Ansd 16 "

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
January 9th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the Record Book at this Consulate called, Ship's daily Journal, is nearly full.

I have to request you to forward another to this Consulate.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

Recd
Ansd
Ship's daily Journal
sent answer
care of postmaster

Shanghai China
January 9. 1861.
W. L. G. Smith

No 2.

No enclosures

Received

Requesting a record
book called
Ship's daily Journal

Despatch No. 3 Rec'd Mr Abbott

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
January 14th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you a notification published at this Consulate by direction of Flag Officer G. K. Stribling Chargé D' Affaires ad interim in relation to the tariff.

(Enclosure No. 1.)

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
January 14. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 3

One enclosure

Received

Relative to notification
of tariff -

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, CHINA, *January 4th*, 1861.

To all whom it may concern.

The following despatch has been received at this Consulate from the United States Legation in China, and is published for the information of all whom it may concern.

By direction of Flag Officer, C. K. Stribling, Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, I hereby notify all whom it may concern that the Tariff published by Lord Elgin referred to in said despatch, is the same as agreed to at Shanghai, November 8th, 1858, by Mr. Reed then U. S. Minister, and has been ratified by the President and Senate, and goes into effect at once, and is now equally binding upon the United States and China, their citizens and subjects.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
U. S. Flag Ship *Hartford*,
HONGKONG, *December 25th*, 1860.

SIR.—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant.

By a reference to the Archives of the Legation, I find that the three Treaty powers (Great Britain, France and the United States.) all agreed to the Tariff of duties, to be levied upon Exports from, and Imports into China, as specified in the Treaty and Convention, proclaimed by Lord Elgin, under date of November 20th, 1860.

The operation of the Tariff was suspended by Mr. Ward during the pendency of the difficulties between the Allied powers, (France and Great Britain) and China, except the reduction of tonnage dues. These difficulties having been adjusted, and peace restored; the Citizens of the United States are entitled to all the benefits of the Treaty of 1858; the Tariff being a part of that Treaty, it of course goes into effect at once, the cause of its suspension by Mr. Ward no longer existing,

By the 30th Article of the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 18th of June 1858, any right, privilege, or favor, conferred by any subsequent treaty upon any other Nation at once enure to the benefit of the United States, its public Officers, Merchants and Citizens. If therefore, the recent Convention and Treaty, proclaimed by Lord Elgin, confers any right, privilege, or favor upon the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty, not conferred by the treaty of Tientsin above referred to, they at once enure to the Citizens of the United States, as if conferred by said Treaty.

The Tariff agreed upon by Lord Elgin and the Chinese Commissioners at Shanghai, November 8th 1858, was adopted and agreed to by Mr. Reed the United States Minister then in China, and appended to his Treaty, and ratified by the President and Senate.

Whatever publicity is necessary you will please to give to the Tariff, as a part of the Treaty between the United States and China.

I have not a copy of the Tariff to send you, but as it is the same as that proclaimed by Lord Elgin, you may consider it as a true copy, so far as the interests of the Citizens of the United States are concerned.

Merchants and Citizens of the United States residing in China, are doubtlessly aware of the Proclamation of Lord Elgin, announcing the re-establishment of peace; and have seen the Convention, Treaty and Tariff as published by him. It is not therefore, perhaps, necessary, to do more than to notify them, that, that Tariff is the same as agreed to by Mr. Reed and equally binding upon the United States and China, their Citizens and subjects.—I am, respectfully your obedient servant,

(Signed). C. K. STRIBLING,
Flag Officer Chargé d' Affaires ad interim.

W. L. G. SMITH, Esq.,
United States Consul.
Shanghai, China.

With dispatch No. 3

Notification relative
to the tariff

No 1

January 14. 1861

Despatch No 4 Rec'd Apr. 8th 1861

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
January 16th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you a copy of the 9th Article of the British treaty with China which provides for the issuing of passports by Consuls and countersigned by the Chinese Authorities, to persons travelling into the interior of China. (Enclosure No 1). also, a blank copy of the passport used. (Enclosure No 2). also, copy of my despatch on this subject under date of December 20th 1860 to the U. S. Legation in China, (Enclosure No 3). also, copy of the reply thereto under date of December 25th 1860 from Flag Officer G. H. Stribling Charge D' Affairs ad interim. (Enclosure No 4).

And I beg to inform you, that, I am acting in accordance

Lewis Cass
Secretary of State Washington.

accordance with the instructions of the Department in relation to these passports, and deem it proper to continue to do so, until otherwise ordered by the President.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Shanghai China
January 16. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 4

4 enclosures

Received

Relation to the Spring
Rassloats into the
interior of China

Treaty of peace, Friendship, Commerce and Navigation, between Her Majesty and the Emperor of China.

Signed at Tientsin, June 26th 1858.
Ratifications exchanged at Pekin, October 24th 1860.

Art. IX— British Subjects are hereby authorized to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and Countersigned by the local authorities. These passports if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons or hiring vessels for the Carriage of his baggage or merchandize. If he be without a passport, or if he Commit any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subjected to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to Crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

In Nanking, and other Cities disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given until they shall have been recaptured.

With despatch No 4

9th Article of the British treaty with China.

No 1

Jan'y 16th 1861

大合衆國欽命駐劄上海管理本國事務領事官爲
給發執照事案據天津定約第九款內載美國民人准聽持照
前往內地各處游歷等因現有美人
欲前赴 本領事官惟禁不許前往逆匪所佔城
鎮自當遵行應給執照定以一年爲限合請
大清文武員弁見此執照務准該 按照前條聽便游歷不
得留難攔阻如遇事故並望隨時保護幫助可也須至執照者

右 行 執 照

第 號執照給與美人 前往

年 月 日

大清欽命江南海關蘇松太道 加印照行

Passport No. UNITED STATES CONSULATE,

SHANGHAI, 186

The undersigned, United States Consul at Shanghai, requests the Civil and Military Authorities of the Emperor of China in conformity with the ninth article of the British Treaty of Tien-tsin to allow , a Citizen of the United States to travel freely and without hindrance or molestation in the Chinese empire and to give him protection and aid in case of necessity.

Mr. being a person of known respectability is desirous of proceeding to and this passport is given him on condition of his not visiting the cities or towns occupied by the Insurgents.

U. S. Consul.

This passport will remain in force for a year from the date thereof.

Signature of the bearer :

大英國前在天津商定條約計五十六欵今將第九欵摘列於左

一 英國民人准聽持照前往內地各處遊歷通商執照由領事官發給由地方官蓋印經過地方如彷彿交出執照應照呈驗無訛放行僱船僱人裝運行李貨物不得攔阻如其無照其中或有訛誤以及有不法情事就近送交領事官懲辦沿途止可拘禁不可凌虐催於江甯等處有賊處所俟城池克復之後再行給照

NOTICE.—All passports must be countersigned by the Chinese Authority at the place of delivery, and must be produced for examination on the demand of the Authorities of any locality visited by the bearer. Citizens of the United States travelling in China without a passport or committing any offence are liable to be arrested and handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment.

FEE,..... *One Dollar.*

Extract from Hospital

No 2

Jany 16th 1861

(Copy)

United States Consulate.

Shanghai China, December 20th. 1860.

Sir,

The 9th. Article of the British Treaty with China
rides for the issuing of passports into the interior of China by
nsuls countersigned by the local authorities. The 23 Section of
Act of Congress entitled an act to regulate the diplomatic
Consular systems of the United States approved August 18.
provides that in any Country where a legation of the United
tates is established no person other than the diplomatic repre-
ntative of the United States at such place shall be permitted to
ant or issue any passport, except in the absence therefrom of such
presentative.

It has occurred to me that perhaps the passport referred
in the Act of Congress does not embrace the passport referred to
the British Treaty but refers to passports to travel in foreign
untries, or in other words in a Country different from that in
hich it is issued.

I have to request your instruction on this subject, as
itizens of the United States at this port, desire these passports.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant.

(Signed) W. L. G. Smith.

U. S. Consul.

Flag Officer C. K. Stribling

Charge D' Affaires

ad interim &c. &c. &c.

With despatch No 4

Copy of letter from U.S.
Consul to the U. S.
Legation relative to the
issuing of passports -

No 3

Jany 16th 1861

(Copy)

Legation of the United States.
U. S. Flag Ship Hartford
Hongkong December 25th 1860.

Sir,

I have to day received your letter of the 20th instant.

As the 9th Article of the British treaty provides for the issuing of passports into the interior of China by Consuls countersigned by the local authorities, the same right is secured to Citizens of the United States by the 30th Article of the Treaty of Tientsin; with the right of the Citizen to travel into the interior, the duty of a Consul to grant a passport follows as a matter of Course.

The restriction in the Act of Congress approved the 18th of August 1856 in granting passports, is in my judgement set aside, as regards China, by the British treaty, as the Condition and by whom the passports are to be issued, are provided for in the Treaty.

You are hereby authorized to grant passports in accordance with the 9th Article of the British treaty; and will be careful not to grant passports to "Nanking and other cities disturbed by persons in arms against the Government" neither are you to grant them to "Crews of Ships."

For your guidance in granting passports, I refer you to

W. L. G. Smith Esq.
United States Consul.
Shanghai China

to the "Regulations prescribed by the President for Consular Officers" November 10th 1856 Caption 25, and particularly paragraphs 407 to 413 inclusive.

I am,
Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
(Signed) C. K. Stribling
Flag Officer
Charge d'Affaires
ad interim.

Enclosure
With despatch No 4.

Copy of despatch from
U. S. Legation to
U. S. Consul relative
to the issuing passports.

No 4

Jany 16th 1861

Despatch No. 5

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
January 18. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of the 9th of October last relative to an iron safe that has been forwarded to the Consulate at Ningpo, and informing me that I am at liberty to transfer to that Consulate the iron safe belonging to this Consulate, and to retain here the one forwarded for Ningpo, if I thought it better adopted to this office.

In reply I beg to say, that I do not consider the iron safe forwarded for Ningpo a proper safe for this Consulate. It is too large and heavy and I presume it would break down any wooden floor: and so long as the offices are rented according to the present system and not owned by the Government,

and

Wm Henry Prescott
Assistant Secretary of State
Washington

and therefore subject at any moment to be changed, the iron safes, in my judgment, should not be larger than the one belonging to this Consulate. Indeed, they might be a size or two smaller and therefore lighter and answer, I think, just as well. In this damp climate they are only serviceable, according to my experience, as the depositary of valuables. Books and papers are subject to be injured when remaining within them for any very great length of time on account of the dampness. I, therefore, do not make the transfer of Safes, but still have in my possession the one belonging to this Consulate, subject to further order from the Department of State.

I have this day advised Mr G. W. Fish the Acting U.S. Consul at Ningpo of my views in

in relation to this matter in a despatch of this day's date, and in it also informed him that the iron safe forwarded for Ningpo is now at Russell & Co. having been transferred there from Dent & Co. as I am informed by direction of Mr Bradley the late U. S. Consul at Ningpo. I think it is the largest iron safe I ever saw.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

January 18. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 5

No enclosures

Received

Relative to an iron safe
forwarded to Ningpo

Despatch No. 6 Rec'd Apr. Mr Abbie
Ans 16 ab

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
January 24. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that this Consulate is in want of one ream of Despatch paper, one ream of Chit or letter paper, envelopes both large and small size, Ink, pens, tape, sealing wax, and I have the honor to request you to forward the same to this Consulate by the earliest opportunity.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Lewis Cass
Secretary of State
Washington.

January 24. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 6

No enclosures

Received

Asking for stationery &c.

Despatch No 7 Recd Apr. 10

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
February 4. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that D. F. Coombs and E. R. Goodrich citizens of the United States left this port to go into the interior on the 18th of December last to be absent eleven days. They have not returned nor been heard from. Search has been made for them by private citizens, by myself, and by the Chinese Authorities, and cannot be found. I have no doubt but that they are dead and so report them.

Mr Coombs was a sail maker and Mr Goodrich was a Clerk, and both of them belonged in Charleston in the State of Massachusetts.

I herewith enclose a Notice of their decease which

I have &c
Consul
Secretary of State,
Washington.

which I have had published in the North China Herald. (Inclosure No 1).

I think, from the best information I can get, that they had fire arms to sell to the Rebels and were bound to Soo Choo, a city in the possession of the rebels about 80 miles from here, and in which business they had no right to be engaged and to which place they had no right to go.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdient Servant
W. A. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Shanghai China
Feb. 4. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 7

one enclosure

Received

Notice of death of
D. F. Coombs and
E. R. Goodrich

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, CHINA, *26th January*, 1861.

NOTICE is hereby given, that D. F. COOMBS and E. R. GOODRICH, both citizens of the United States belonging to Charlestown in the State of Massachusetts, left this port on the morning of the *18th day of December last*, in a boat manned by a Chinese crew and proceeded up the Whangpoo river with the expectation of being absent from this port eleven days, and they have not returned nor have they been heard from. It is believed that they are dead, and died intestate within this Consular Jurisdiction either accidentally or from unlawful violence.

All persons indebted to the estates of either of them are hereby notified to pay such indebtedness, and all persons who have debts against the estates of either of them are hereby notified to hand in the amounts with the evidence thereof, to this Consulate *on or before the 1st day of March next*, at 10 o'clock A.M.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

With despatch № 7

Notice of death of
D. F. Coombs and
E. R. Goodrich

№ 1

Feb'y 4. 1861

Despatch No. 8

June 7th

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 31. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you herewith the account for Office rent at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day (enclosure No 1) also vouchers therefor (enclosure No. 2).

I have this day drawn my draft on you for One Hundred Dollars at fifteen days sight acceptance waived in full of said Office rent, and for which I ask protection.

I have the honor to be.
Sir
Your Obdient Servant
W. D. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

To the Hon.
The Secretary of State
of the United States
Washington.

Shanghai, China.
March 31. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 8

Two enclosures

Received

Account for office rent and voucher and notice of draft.

Despatch No. 9 Agent Recd 7 June

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 31. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you my account for disbursements at this Consulate for the current quarter (enclosure No. 1) for postage, stationery &c. and accompanied by enclosures Nos. 2. 3. 4. 5. Vouchers therefor, and which I hope will be found to be correct. All these disbursements were necessarily incurred.

I have this day drawn my draft on you for $105.$\frac{91}{100}$ the amount of the enclosed account at fifteen days sight acceptance waived, and for which I ask protection. There is no loss in exchange as I do not sell the draft.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

The Hon. The Secretary of State
of the United States, Washington, D. C.

March 31. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 9

5 enclosures

Received

Account for disbursements for postage, stationery &c. and notice of draft therefor.

Despatch No. 10. Recd 7 June

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 31. 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day drawn my draft on you for £148:$\frac{19}{100}$ at fifteen days sight acceptance waived for balance of Relief to destitute American Seamen for the current quarter ending this day and for which I ask protection.

I have this day forwarded to the 5th Auditor Account Current, Statement of Relief, vouchers &c.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

To the Hon,
The Secretary of State
of the United States
Washington
D. C.

March 31. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 10

No enclosures

Received

Notice of draft for balance of relief to destitute American Seamen.

Despatch No 11 Received

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 31. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you Quarterly report of fees received at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day form No. 44 (enclosure No. 1) also quarterly report of fees for the same time form No. 45 (Inclo=sure No. 2) also quarterly report of arrivals and departures of vessels form No. 14 (enclosure No. 3) also report of fees in accordance with Circular No. 6 (enclosure No. 4) and all of which I hope will be found correct.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

To the Hon
The Secretary of State
of the United States
Washington, D. C.

March 31. 1861.

W. D. G. Smith

N° 11

4 enclosures

Received

Quarterly reports of fees.

Form No. 45.

Extract from transcript of fee book of those fees not enumerated and Contained in return of fees prescribed in Form No. 44. received at the Consulate of the United States at Shanghai China, from the 1st day of January 1861 to the 31st day of March 1861, inclusive.

Date. 1861.		Name of Vessel.	Name of party paying the fee.	Nature of the service rendered.	Amount.	
Jany.	11.		J. Pedersen.	Certificate of Invoice	$ 2.	"
"	14.		Thomas Walsh.	2. do. do.	" 4.	"
"	15.	Hesperus	G. Dudley	Noting Protest	1.	"
"	"	destroyed by fire in	do.	Extending do.	9.	"
"	"	the port.	do.	1 Seal.	2.	"
"	17.		Frazar & Co.	Debenture Certificate	1.	25
"	24.		B. W. Ward	Certificate of Invoice	2.	"
Feby.	4.		Rupell & Co.	do. do.	2.	"
"	15.		E. Cunningham	Passport.	1.	"
"	15.		S. W. Pomeroy Jr.	do.	1.	"
"	15		J. O. Pendleton	do.	1.	"
"	19.		Rupell & Co.	2 Certificates of Invoice	4.	"
"	22.	Onward	W. C. Eastlake	1 do. do.	2.	"
"	22.	do.	B. Jenkins	2 do. do.	4.	"
"	22.	do.	J. B. Conover	1 do. do.	2.	"
"	23.		W. Endicott	1. do. do.	2.	"
"	28.		Rupell & Co.	Debenture Certificate	1.	25
March	1.		Gilman & Co.	Certificate of Invoice	2.	"
"	7.		B. N. Wardell	Passport	1.	"
"	7.		A. N. Shearer	do.	1.	"
"	7.		J. Jenkins	do.	1.	"
"	12.		Wm. Gamble	Certificate of Invoice	2.	"
"	14.		H. M. Stone	do. do.	2.	"
"	14.		C. B. Densbury	do. do.	2.	"
"	15.		Charles W. Orne	do. do.	2.	"
"	18.		Birley Worthington & Co.	do. do.	2.	"
"	28.		Wilhelm Heine	Passport.	1.	"
"	30	Fontai	E. Frazar	Certificate No 56 & recording bill of Sale	"	95.
					$ 58.	40

E. and O. E.
United States Consulate
Shanghai China March 31. 1861
W. L. G. Smith U. S. Consul.

Enclosure
With despatch № 11.

Quarterly report
form No. 45.

№ 2

March 31. 1861

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF AMERICAN VESSELS at the United States Consulate a

VESSELS.

No.	Date. 1860/61 Month.	Day.	Classes.	Names.	Tonnage.	Where from	When built.	Where built.	Where belonging.	Where bound.	Owners.	Masters.	Where produ
39.	Dec. 1860	15.	Bark	Fruiter	290	Hongkong	1853.	Kingston	Boston	Nagasaki	A. A. Frazar	H. N. Stone	
41.	"	15.	"	Kate Hastings	448	She North	1847.	Newbury	do.	Japan	K. Hastings	S. K. Kingman	
16.	July.	6.	Steamer	St. Louis	700	Hongkong			Singapore	Nagasaki	Thos. Walsh	H. R. Rebinet	
30.	Sept.	28.	Ship	Magnolia	648	Swansea	1844.	Medford	Boston	Swatow	B. F. Kendall	J. W. Hunt	
1	January 1861	3.	Bark	Cornelia L. Bevan	330	Nagasaki	1845.	Baltimore	Baltimore	Nagasaki	J. W. Stagg	J. Pedersen	
2.	"	5.	Boat	Nin Soon Lee	50	Ningpo	1858.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	D. J. Coombs	Chin Kon tsang	25 bkts C
3.	"	5.	"	Nin Yuen Lai	50	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	E. M. Dixon	Awoo	32 pcs S
4.	"	5.	"	See Chang Kee	45	do.	1860.	do.	do.	do.	Howard & Co.	Chow ta Seng	1000 pcs
5.	"	7.	Bark	Rover	358	Hakodadi	1848	New York	New York	Kanagawa	W. Nelson	A. Draper.	
6.	"	9.	Ship	Isaac	470.	New York	1847.	Newbury	do.	Nagasaki	J. J. Crance	B. C. Townsend	
48.	Dec. 1860	31.	Brig	Nankin	252	Swatow	1853	Boston	Boston	Foo Chow	R. B. Forbes	W. Peterson	
44.	"	24.	Schooner	May Queen	143.	She North	1853	Maryland	New York	Ningpo	D. L. Ross	G. K. Buckminster	
7.	Jany. 1861	14.	Ship	Vision	1092	Cardiff	1854	Maine	Farmingdale	Kanagawa	W. S. Grant	S. Crowell	
8.	"	15.	Bark	Templeman	344	Nagasaki	1843.	Chester	Baltimore	Nagasaki	J. Pedersen	P. Bird	
47.	Dec. 1860	31.	"	Mary & Louisa	497	Kanagawa	1857.	Brookhaven	Brookhaven	Kanagawa	B. Jones	B. Jones.	
9.	Jany. 1861	17.	Steamer	Yangtze	700.	Hongkong	1857	New York	New York	Hongkong	J. Dehin	J. W. Dearborn	
10.	"	18.	Boat	Rosita	50.	Ningpo	1860	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	G. B. Williams	Chay kay pan	50 bags C
11.	"	18.	"	Matilde	50.	do.	1860.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Woo Ling quan	50 bags C
12.	"	19.	"	Chusan	50.	do.	1858	do.	do.	do.	E. M. Dixon	Le Loy tsi	15 pkgs C
38.	Dec. 1860	14.	Bark	Rival	430.	Hongkong	1859	Baltimore	San Francisco	Hongkong & Whampoa	J. M. Batchelder	J. Rouse	
13.	Jany. 1861	21.	Ship	Horatio	460	Foochoo	1833	New Bedford	New Bedford	Kanagawa	T. S. Hathaway	B. G. Palmer	
14.	"	21.	Boat	Shun Li	45.	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	G. B. Williams	Loonsing	12 cs fat p
15.	"	25.	Ship	Benares	1398.	Liverpool	1856	Boston	Boston	Saigon	W. S. Bullard	T. J. Hinchley	
16.	"	28.	Bark	Fruiter	290.	Nagasaki	1853.	Kingston	do.	Amoy	A. A. Frazar	H. N. Stone	
17.	"	29.	"	Maryland	194.	She North	1845.	Medford	do.	do.	do.	A. J. Friend	
18.	"	31.	Ship	Carrington	597.	do.	1847	Rhode Island	New York	Hongkong & Whampoa	J. W. Shuster	W. W. Mather	
19.	Feby.	4.	Schooner	May Queen	143.	Ningpo	1853	Maryland	do.	Nagasaki	D. L. Ross	G. K. Buckminster	
21.	"	4.	Brig	Melita	198.	Hongkong	1851.	Maine	Boston	Hongkong	H. B. Stratton	H. B. Stratton	
21.	"	5.	Bark	Cornelia L. Bevan	330.	Nagasaki	1845.	Baltimore	Baltimore	Nagasaki	J. W. Stagg	J. Pedersen.	
221.	Nov. 1860	21.	Ship	Spiridion	1148.	Liverpool	1859.	Thomaston	Thomaston	Singapore	R. Jacobs	W. Jordan	
22.	Feby. 1861	8.	Brig	Ida D. Rogers	216.	Foochoo	1856	New York	San Francisco	Nagasaki	C. B. Norton	J. H. Morehouse	
232.	Dec. 1860	10.	Ship	Sportsman	626.	She North	1853	Maine	Boston	New York	J. W. Walker	W. Thompson	
23.	Feby. 1861	8.	Schooner	New York	81.	Nagasaki	1839.	Williamsburgh	New York	Ningpo	Wm. B. Forster & Deborah B. Sweeny	John Sweeny	
24.	"	16.	Bark	Templeman	344.	do.	1843.	Chester	Baltimore	Nagasaki	J. Pedersen	P. Bird	
25.	"	16.	"	Onward	303.	San Francisco	1855.	Boston	Boston	Kanagawa	J. H. Pearson	J. Emery	
26.	"	18.	Steamer	Yangtze	700	Hongkong	1857.	New York	New York	Ningpo	J. Dehin	J. W. Dearborn	
242.	Dec. 1860	20.	Ship	Onward	874.	do.	1852.	Medford	Boston	New York	E. Boynton	J. Jenkins	
27.	Feby. 1861	23.	Boat	Yung Ying	45	Ningpo	1859	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ningpo	A. Howard	Yuen Tie	10 Rolls
28.	"	25.	"	Lee Chang Kee	45.	do.	1860.	do.	do.	do.	Howard & Co.	Chow ta seng	52 chow
29.	"	25.	"	Rosita	50.	do.	1860.	do.	do.	do.	G. B. Williams	Chay kay pan	5½ pkgs
30.	"	26.	"	Matilde	50	do.	1860.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Woo Ling quan	69 pcs
31.	"	28.	Bark	Mary & Louisa	497.	Kanagawa	1857.	Brookhaven	Brookhaven		B. Jones	B. Jones.	
32.	March.	1.	Schooner	May Queen	143.	Nagasaki	1853.	Maryland	New York	Hankow	D. L. Ross	G. K. Buckminster	
~~187~~	~~Sept. 1860~~	~~3.~~	~~Ship~~	~~Wide Wales~~	~~1373~~	~~Boston~~	1853.	Pittston	Pittston	Foochoo	H. K. & D. Drummond	H. K. & D. Drummond	
33.	March 1861	4.	Bark	Maryland	194.	Nagasaki	1845.	Medford	Boston	Special Agent Chop	A. A. Frazar	A. J. Friend	
34.	"	4.	Schooner	Wanderer	175.	Tientsin	1853.	Baltimore	San Francisco	do.	J. Heard	W. A. West	

VESSELS at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1

	Where bound.	Owners.	Masters.	INWARD. Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.
	Nagasaki	A.A. Frazar	H.N. Stone				
	Japan	H. Hastings	S.R. Kingman				
	Nagasaki	Thos Walsh	H.R. Robinet				
	Swatow	B.F. Kendall	J.W. Hunt				
	Nagasaki	J.W. Stagg	J. Pedersen				
	Ningpo	D.J. Coombs	Chin Kee tseng	25 bkts Oil, 10 bags Melon seeds, 10 tubs Lily seeds, 17 pkgs dyed stuff, 8			
	do.	E.M. Dixon	Awoo	320 pcs. Small timber, 280 bdls. Coarse paper, 30 bags alum, 10 do. lead			
	do.	Howard & Co.	Chow ta seng	1000 pcs. Short spars, 48 pcs. plank, 80 baskets Charcoal, 32 p			
	Kanagawa	W. Nelson	A. Draper.				
	Nagasaki	J.J. Brance	B.C. Townsend				
	Foo Chow	R.B. Forbes	W. Peterson				
	Ningpo	D.L. Ross	G.H. Buchanan				
	Kanagawa	W.S. Grant	A. Crowell			Coals.	
	Nagasaki	J. Pedersen	P. Bird				
	Kanagawa	B. Jones	B. Jones.				
	Hongkong	J. Dehin	J.W. Dearborn				
	Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Chay kay pan	50 bags dates, 18 Cases Chow chow, 10 bags lotus nuts, 204 bkts. tobac			
	do.	do.	Woo Ling quan	50 bags Tobacco 20 pcs. white oil, 9 bags lotus nuts, 3 do. Medicine, 3 b			
	do.	E.M. Dixon	Le Tay Lih	15 pkgs Tobacco Leaf, 11 bdls. mats, 4 bdls. Umbrellas, 1 do tobacco			
	Hongkong & Whampoa	J.W. Bartholomew	J. Rouse				
	Kanagawa	T.S. Hathaway	B.G. Palmer				
	Ningpo	G.B. Williams	Cumsing	1200 sat planks, 17 pkgs Medicine, 11 do. chow chow, 1 bag alum, 2 bags lotus			
	Saigon	W.S. Bullard	T.J. Hinchley			Coals.	
	Amoy	A.A. Frazar	H.N. Stone				
	do.	do.	A.T. Friend				
	Hongkong & Whampoa	J.W. Shaules	A.W. Mather				
	Nagasaki	D.L. Ross	G.H. Buchanan				
	Hongkong	H.B. Stratton	H.B. Stratton				
	Nagasaki	J.W. Stagg	J. Pedersen.				
	Singapore	R. Jacobs	W. Jordan				
	Nagasaki	C.B. Norton	J.H. Morehouse				
	New York	J.W. Walkes	W. Thompson				
	Ningpo	Wm B. Forster & Co	John Swanney				
	Nagasaki	J. Pedersen	P. Bird				
	Kanagawa	J.H. Pearson	J. Emery				
	Ningpo	J. Dehin	J.W. Dearborn				
	New York	E. Boynton	J. Jenkins				
	Ningpo	A. Howard	Yuen tee	10 Rolls Matting, 130 pcs small timber, 24 pkgs China Medicine,			
	do.	Howard & Co.	Chow tasung	52 chow s plank, 765 pc. Small spars, 140 baskets Charco			
	do.	G.B. Williams	Chay kay pan	54 pkgs tobacco, 8 do. tobacco leaf, 26 do. dye stuff, 20 do. Oil,			
	do.	do.	Woo Ling quan	69 pieces furniture, 32 bdls. firewood.			
		B. Jones	B. Jones.				
	Hankow	D.L. Ross	G.H. Buchanan				
	Foochow	W.H. Coffin	W.H. & Drummond				
	Special Agent Chop	A.A. Frazar	A.T. Friend				
	do.	J. Heard	W.A. West				

[FORM No. 14.
Quarterly Return of American Vessels.]

he 1st day of January 1861, to the 31st day of March 1861.

CARGOES.

OUTWARD.

Value.	Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	DATE OF DEPARTURE. 1861. Month.	Day.
						Jany.	3.
						"	3.
						"	3.
						"	3.
						"	12.
			staff, 8 bills. Brooms, 75 bkts Bamboo Chow Chow, 100 Sak Green peas, 15 pkgs gamboo, 20 dls. fish skin, 10 bags dates, 63 pkgs Medicine, 2 bls Bunchigems.			"	18.
			do. tamarinds, 5 do. Melon seeds, 6 bbls Cheroots, 20 dls. Mats, 24 bkts Bamboo Chow Chow, 6 bkts Chesnut, 26 do Stone flour.			"	18.
			l, 32 pkgs. Sundries.			"	18.
						"	25.
						Feby.	2.
						Jany.	12.
						"	15.
						March	5.
						Jany.	25.
						"	16.
						"	26.
			t. tobacco, 18 do. tobacco leaf, 4 Cases toowang, 2 Chs. fish.			"	30.
			ine, 3 bdls. Umbrellas, 20 bags plums, 900 small spars.			"	30.
			s orange, 3 pcs. tallow, 3 pkgs. Medicine, 400 timber, 225 Short timber.			Feby.	1.
						Jany	19.
						Feby.	15.
			ons hem. 110 bags oil, 10 jars Samsoo, 14 bdls bamboo staff, 50 cases orange, 24 boxes indigo.			"	4.
						Jany.	28.
						Feby.	2.
						"	5.
						"	8.
						"	8.
						"	28.
						"	18.
						"	8.
						"	15.
						"	8.
						"	25.
						"	25.
						March	1.
						Feby.	21.
						"	23.
			Medicine, 100 pcs. flat stones.			March	2.
			Charcoal.			"	6.
			do. Oil, 11 do. paper, 378 small spars, 140 long spars.			"	8.
						"	8.
						In port.	
						March	22.
						"	2.
						"	14.
						"	14.

ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES ~~OF~~ AMERICAN VESS

VESSELS.

No.	Date. 1861. Month.	Day.	Classes.	Names.	Tonnage.	Where from	When built.	Where built.	Where belonging.	Wh
35.	March	7.	Ship	Isar	470.	Nagasaki	1847.	Newbury	New York	Nag
36.	"	8.	Bark	Cornelia L. Bran	330.	do.	1846.	Baltimore	Baltimore	
37.	"	11.	Boat	Chusan	50.	Ningpo	1858	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ne
38.	"	12.	"	Kin Yum lai	50.	do.	1858.	do.	do.	
39.	"	12.	"	Shun Li	45.	do.	1859.	do.	do.	
40.	"	12.	Brig	Granada	331.	do.	1857	New York	New York	
41.	"	12.	Ship	Beaver	727.	Australia	1853.	Maine	Boston	
246.	Dec. 1860	28.	"	Eliza J Ella	799.	Sydney	1853.	do.	do.	Ne
42.	March 1861	16.	Brig	Ida D. Rogers	216.	Nagasaki	1856.	New York	San Francisco	
43.	"	16.	Boat	Jung Ying	45.	Ningpo	1859.	Ningpo	Shanghai	Ne
44.	"	18.	Steamer	Yangtze	700.	Hankow	1857.	New York	New York	Ja
45.	"	19.	Bark	Kate Hastings	448.	Hakodadi	1847.	Newbury	Boston	
46.	"	21.	"	Templeman	364.	Nagasaki	1843.	Chester	Baltimore	
47.	"	21.	Boat	Fontai	45.	Ningpo	1861.	Ningpo	Shanghai	
48.	"	21.	Bark	Forester	290	Amoy	1853.	Kingston	Boston	
49.	"	21.	Ship	Levanter	849.	Hongkong	1852.	Damariscotta Maine	New York	
50.	"	25.	Boat	Lee Chang Kee	45.	Ningpo	1860.	Ningpo	Shanghai	
51.	"	27.	Ship	Magnolia	648.	Swatow	1846.	Medford	Boston	
52.	"	28.	Schooner	Garland	113.	Yaku		Baltimore	Baltimore	

Enclosure in Despatch No 11

Quarterly report of arrivals & departures

No. 3

ESSELS at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st

	Where bound.	Owners.	Masters.	INWARD.			
				Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.
	Nagasaki	J.J. Lorance	H.C. Townsend.				
re	do.	J.W. Stagg	J. Sedersen.				
ai	Ningpo	E.W. Dixon	Se tzy lih	340 small timber, 900 Middle timber, 100 baskets Charcoal, 200 ps			
	do.	do.	Awoo	90 bkts. Manure, 498 ps timber, 190 ps. small timber, 26 tubs			
	do.	G.B. Williams	Cumsing	35 pkgs Medicine, 80 bkts. Chinaware, 12 jars Samsoo, 14 bdls Umbrella			
k	do.	Howard & Co.	S.R. Taylor				
		G.J.O. Smith	G.J.O. Smith				
	New York	B. Libby	J. Lunt.				
aso		C.B. Norton	J.H. Morehouse				
i	Ningpo	Howard & Co.	Quen Ke	58 packages	Chinese Medicine, 5 pkgs paper, 2 pkgs Bagg		
k	Tientsin	J. Dehin	J.W. Dearborn				
		H. Hastings	S.K. Kingman				
re		J. Sederstsen	P. Bird				
ai		E. Frazar	Sea Ming				
		A.A. Frazar	S.A. Webster				
k		L. Smith	J.A. Brown				
i		Howard & Co.	Chow te Sung	273 bkts. Charcoal, 290 ps Short spars, 33 bkts. Oil, 850 ps plank, 6 bdls			
		B.F. Kendall	J.W. Hilsit				
re		O.H. Burrows	F.J. Lucas				

E. and O. E.

Un

March 31. 1861

Rec'd at Statistical Office

June 8/61

FORM. No. 14.
Quarterly Return of American Vessels.

at Shanghai China, from the 1st day of January 1861. to the 31st day of March 1861. Continued

CARGOES.

INWARD.

ed.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.
l timber, 900 Middle timber, 100 baskets Charcoal, 200 ps Stone, 20 tubs Ice fish, 4 boxes Red Rice.				
Manure, 498 ps timber, 190 ps. small timber, 26 tubs water Chestnuts, 10 bdls Umbrellas.				
dicine, 80 hfts. Chunam, 12 jars Samsoo, 14 bdls Umbrellas, 23 do. Brooms, 34 do. Mats, 28 hfts Chowchow, 4 bags Cinnamon				
ges Chinese Medicine, 5 pkgs paper, 2 pkgs Bagging.				
harcoal, 290 ps Short Spars, 33 hfts. Oil, 850 ps plank, 60 bdls paper, 12 pkgs Umbrellas, 3 chests tobacco, 10 hfts Chalk, 24 pkgs tin foil, 128 ps Stone Slab				

OUTWARD.

Where produced.	Where manufactured.	Description.	Quantities.	Values.	Date of Depa. 186 Month.
					March
					"
					"
					"
					"
					In pa
					March
					In p
					March
					"
					In pa
					In pa
					In p
					In p
					In p
					In pa
					In p
					In p

E. and O. E.

United States Consulate.
Shanghai China,
March 31st 1861.

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

Return of fees received at the Consular Agency of the United States at Shanghai China, from the 1st. day of January to the 31st. day of March 1861.

Name of Consular Officer	Where Located	Quarter ending March 31. 1861.	Remarks
William L. G. Smith	Shanghai China	$ 375. 23	

W. L. G. Smith.
U. S. Consul

Despatch No. 12

128 3 June.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
April 10th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of one Book called "Maine Note of Protests".

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. Lo. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

To the Hon. Secretary of State
of the United States
Washington
D. C.

April 8 10. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 12

No enclosures

Received

Acknowledging receipt of
Brook of Protest.

Despatch No. 13 Recd 1 Aug.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
May 8. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that, by virtue of the late British treaties with the Government of China, the following ports have been opened in addition to those previously opened, namely, Chin-Kiang, Kiew-Kiang, Hankow, Tang-Chow, Tientsin, New-Chwang: and I hear that British Consuls have been appointed for each of said ports.

The first three above named are situate on the Yangtsze River. Chin-Kiang is about one hundred miles from this port, Kiew-Kiang about three hundred miles from this port, and Hankow about eight hundred miles from this port. The remaining three are situate to the North viz: Tang-Chow off Chefoo bay about four hundred miles

Hon.
Secretary of State
of the United States, Washington, D.C.

miles from this port; Tientsin on the Peiho river about sixty miles from its mouth, about one hundred miles from Pekin, and about six hundred miles from this port; New Chwang is situate about two hundred miles north of the Peiho river and about eight hundred miles from this port.

American Vessels and citizens of the United States are now constantly visiting and trading at these newly opened ports. In my judgement, Consuls should be appointed to reside at each of them by the United States.

As all of them are nearer to this port than to the residence of any other United States Consular Authority, I take the liberty to advise you of the above.

I have to request that Consuls be appointed for each of the above named ports, by

the

the President, at the earliest moment.

The port of Nankin situate on the Yangtsze river between Chin-Kiang and Kiew-Kiang and about two hundred miles from this port is not yet opened under the Treaties. It is still in the possession of the Insurgents.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdient Servant
W. A. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

May 8. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No. 13

No enclosures

Received

Appointment of Consuls
at the new ports.

Despatch No. 14 Recd Aug 22

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
May 29th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you (enclosure No. 1.) a copy of a Despatch received at this Consulate from Flag Officer C. K. Stribling and of the enclosure therewith, together with my notice thereof as published for general information in the North China Herald at this Port.

You will perceive that the Flag Officer's Despatch and enclosure are in relation to an Arrangement which he has made with the Insurgent Authorities; and I have the honor to say, that I am acting in accordance therewith.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State.

May 29th 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No. 14

One enclosure

Received Sept 18. 1861
at State Dept Office

Arrangement with
the Insurgents -

Recd 30 Aug

Despatch No. 15

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 10th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you a copy of a despatch received at this Consulate under date of March 28. 1861 from Flag Officer C. K. Stribling U.S. Charge D' affaires ad interim ve. relative to the opening of the Yangtsze river to trade (enclosure No 1). also, a printed copy of a despatch and enclosure therewith under date of May 28th 1861 received at this Consulate from C. K. Stribling Flag Officer, commanding U.S. Squadron in the East Indies, together with my notice thereof as published in the North China Herald at this port, relative to the opening of the Yangtsze river to trade

and

Hon. William H. Seward,
Secretary of State.

and arrangement with the Insurgents (enclosure No 2).

I have the honor to inform you, that, I issue the Passes and make application to the Custom House at this port for permits to American vessels to trade on the Yangtsze river when requested, as authorized in said several despatches.

I enclose you a blank copy of the Passes above referred to (enclosures Nos. 3 & 4). also a blank copy of application for permits above referred to (enclosure No 5). also a copy of the British Provisional regulations referred to in said application (enclosure no. 6).

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

June 10. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 15

Six enclosures

Received at State Dept Sept 18. 61

Relative to the trade on the Yangtsze river.

(Copy)

Legation of the United States.
U. S. Flag Ship Hartford
Hongkong March 28th 1861.

Sir,

I perceive by a "notification" signed by Harry S. Parkes Esquire C.B. on the 9th instant. that a "provisional" arrangement has been made for opening the Yangtze River to British trade.

Our Countrymen will no doubt be disposed to engage in trade upon the River immediately; and as the "Provisional Regulations" made by the Authority of Sir James Hope K. C.B. cannot be applied to American Vessels or Citizens of the United States, You are hereby authorized to give papers to vessels wishing to trade upon the river, these papers may be as nearly Conformable to "Consular passports" as the case admits of; specifying the description of vessel, Masters name, number of Crew, number and description of arms, and quantity of Ammunition. And to Conform in all

W. L. G. Smith Esq.
United States Consul.
Shanghai.

all respects to treaty stipulations as to Contraban
articles of war. trading at ports not opened b
treaty to trade and Commerce, &c.

These passes should be written in Chine
and English. You will aid and assist our Co
trymen, Merchants or others, in procuring permi
at the Custom house (after paying duties upon
goods, and all legal charges) to authorize ther
vessels to trade upon the River, upon the same
Conditions prescribed for the British or most f
ored Nation. You will also ipue a pass in En
and Chinese, recommending the bearer to the fri
of the Insurgent Chiefs, where they have Comma
of the river. as the vessel passes up or down
engaged in lawful trade, in it you will Cau
the Master and all others on board, not to in
fere with the Insurgents in their war upon t
Imperial Authorities, or in any way to Compro
the United States, by aiding or apsisting either
party.

The present is merely a temporary arra
ment and may be altered or abrogated at any

I hope soon to be at Shanghai, and
be able to come to some definate agreemen
with the Imperial Authorities, and the Insu

Chiefs, as to the trade upon the Yangtsze, by Citizens of the United States.

I am Sir
Respectfully,
Your Obdt. Servant.
(Signed) C. K. Stribling
Flag Officer
Charge dé affaires
ad interim.

Extract of a despatch dated May 28th. 1861.

In giving your Consular pass to the Imperial Authorities, instead of enumerating the arms and ammunition, refer to the Arms Certificate granted by the Imperial authorities.

(Signed) C. K. Stribling

With despatch No 15

Copy of despatches from Flag officer Stribling Chargé D'affaires &c. relative to trade on the Yangtsze river.

No 1

June 10. 1861

OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, CHINA, *May 28th*, 1861.

To all whom it may concern.

The following despatch and enclosure therewith have been received at this Consulate from C. K. Stribling, Flag Officer, Commanding U. S. Squadron in the East Indies, and are published for the information of all whom it may concern.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

(Despatch.)

U. S. FLAG SHIP "HARTFORD,"
SHANGHAI, *May 28th*, 1861.

SIR,—I enclose herewith "Extracts from a Communication addressed to the Taeping Authorities" and an Extract from their reply, assenting to all the points submitted for their acceptance. You will please to have these extracts published for the information of our Countrymen, who are interested in the trade upon the Yang-tsze and interior of China.

The Yang-tsze, from Woosung to Hankow, is not safe for Chinese vessels; the banks of the river are held indiscriminately by Insurgents and Imperialists; neither can be said to command it. While this state of things exists, the trade will be in the hands of foreigners, who now have the right to navigate the river to Hankow. I do not think there is any danger to be apprehended on the river at present. But there are so many lawless parties in the Country, that great care should be used by unarmed vessels in navigating the river, to prevent surprise. When vessels are unavoidably detained at places not opened to trade they should be careful to do nothing to offend the inhabitants of the villages or country. Respectfully, Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) C. K. STRIBLING,
Flag Officer, Commanding
U. S. Squadron in the East Indies.

W. L. G. SMITH ESQ.,
U. S. Consul, Shanghai.

(Enclosure.)

Extracts from a Communication addressed to the Taeping Authorities by Flag Officer STRIBLING, Chargé d'Affaires ad interim.

U. S. FLAG SHIP "HARTFORD,"
May 4th, 1861.

Points to be submitted to the Taeping Authorities for their acceptance.

By recent arrangements at Pekin, the right has been conceded to British ships of navigating the River Yang-tsze for the purpose of trade, immediately. By the Treaty of Tien-tsin between the United States and the Imperial Government, this right at once enures to the benefit of Citizens of the United States, who desire to trade upon the river.

The Consul of the United States at Shanghai will issue passes to all vessels authorized to trade upon the Yang-tsze, directing them to exhibit these passes to the Superintendent of Customs at Nankin, or any person authorized to attend to the business of foreigners.

In the event of the Taepings taking any place where American Citizens are engaged in trade, they are expected to protect such persons, their property, and those in their employment, and permit them to continue their business or to leave the place with their property and persons in their employment, if they think proper to do so.

In like manner, if there should be any American Citizens in such places, teachers of Religion, they are to be protected, together with those under instruction in their schools, as well as their property, including Chapels, Hospitals, School Houses, and all their property of whatever kind.

If Citizens of the United States commit offences on shore, they are not to be punished, but to be made prisoners, and sent to the nearest Consul of the United States, with a full statement of the offence committed, for punishment, according to the Laws of the United States; and in like manner, if any Chinese of the Taepings, commit an offence on board an American ship, he shall be delivered up to the Authorities for punishment.

The Consuls of the United States are authorized to give Citizens of the United States passports to travel into the interior of the country. If any American Citizen should be in the territory of the Taepings, it is expected that he will be respected and protected, as if the passport were directed to them.

The above points being conceded, they shall be promulgated as speedily as possible throughout all the possessions of the Taepings.

Extract from the Reply of the Taeping Authorities to the above.

We respectfully accede to the stipulations.

When merchant vessels pass, let them be examined by the Assistant-General in charge of the Heavenly Custom House, and such as have passports from the Consuls of your Honorable Country shall be at once allowed to proceed. Should your Honorable Country's vessels be passing (Nankin) in the night they must come to anchor off the tower at the mouth of the creek on the North Bank of the Yang-tsze, and as soon as it is daylight, after having been examined at the Custom House, they will be allowed to proceed.

With despatch No 2

Despatch from Flag Officer C. H. Stribling &c. relative to the opening of the Yangtsze river to trade and arrangement with the Insurgents.

No 2

June 10. 1861

大亞美理駕合衆國欽命駐劄上海管理通商事務領事官　爲
給發路照事案據天津所定英國和約第十款合請
大清文武官員見此路照務准美國船隻准持照是洋子江鎮江起至漢
口貿易上海起至鎮江一路關津
文武官員不可攔阻即行開放并保護幫助往回今有本國船船名
可載　噸船主名　在船人共
名准此船帶洋鎗　枝手鎗　枝刀　口火炮　位火藥
桶以備自衛今本領事給此
路照前往鎮江起至漢口一路貿易上海起至鎮江往來不准在船
之人犯和約一條惟禁止不許往未准開口岸城鎮貿易并不准裝
帶禁物軍器前往皆照和約各條自當遵行須至路照者

軍器照上海海關給發軍器單

咸豐　年　月　日

United States Consulate,

SHANGHAI, CHINA, 186 .

The undersigned, United States Consul at Shanghai, China, requests the Civil and Military Authorities of the Emperor of China, in conformity with the tenth Article of the British Treaty of Tien-tsin, to allow the American

of the tonnage of tons

Master, number of crew and having on board the

following number and description of arms and ammunition viz: as specified ~~Muskets~~, in the "Arms Certificate" delivered to said vessel from the Customs ~~Pistols~~, ~~Swords~~, ~~Guns~~, at Shanghai ~~Cannon~~, ~~Kegs of Powder~~;

to trade upon the Yang-tsze River between Chin-kiang and Hankow, and to pass repass between this port and Chinkiang, without hindrance or molestation; and to give said

protection and aid in case of necessity. This pass is given said

on condition of said

and all persons on board conforming in every respect to treaty stipulations, not trading at Ports not opened to trade and commerce, &c., and conforming in every respect to treaty stipulations relating to contraband goods and contraband articles of war.

U. S. Consul.

Blank Pass to the
Impercialists -

№ 3

June 10. 1861

船到南京停泊之法

商船過南京待

太平天國監督查看有

貴國領事官照會准該船過去如

貴國商船夜間過南京必須停泊在洋子江北邊小河口塔對面

待天明南京關查看放行

大亞美理駕合衆國欽命駐劄上海管理通商事務領事官　爲
照會事請
太平天國文武官員凡美國船隻在洋子江內往來照法貿易
太平天國所管地界內經過往來勿攔阻要保護因本國不准管別國
之事故本領事囑付船主與在船各人
太平天國與
大清國爭鬥不可攔阻
大清國與
太平天國爭鬥亦不可管事也須至照會者

船主名

此路照交與美國船船名

耶穌降世一千八百六十　年　月　日

該船到南京停泊應照內法而行

United States Consulate,

SHANGHAI, CHINA, 186 .

The undersigned, United States Consul at Shanghai, China, recommends the Bearer, the American

to the kindness of the Insurgent Chiefs, where they have command of the River Yang-tsze, as the said vessel passes up or down said River, engaged in lawful trade.

The Master of said vessel, and all others on board, are hereby warned and ordered not to interfere with the Insurgents in their war upon the Imperial Authorities, or in any way to compromise the United States of America, by aiding or assisting either party. The said vessel is hereby directed to observe at Hankin the regulation endorsed on this passport.

U. S. Consul.

Regulation to be observed at Nankin.

When Merchants Vessels pass, let th
be examined by the Apistant General in Charge, of th
Heavenly Custom House, and such as have passpo
from the Consuls of your Honorable Country, shall
be at once allowed to proceed. Should your Honora
Countrys Vessels be passing (Nanking) in the night, the
must come to anchor off the tower at the mouth o
the Creek on the North bank of the Yangtsze, and
as soon as it is daylight, after having been examin
at the Custom House, they will be allowed to proce

With despatch No. 15

Blank Pass to the
Insurgents. -

No. 4

June 10. 1861

大亞美理駕合衆國欽命駐劄上海管理通商事務領事官爲
照會事據本國商船船名　　可載　　噸現欲請
路照一紙幷欲帶軍器自衛請軍器單一紙是鎮江起至漢口貿
易一路關津不可攔阻即行開放照英國新定章程第一第二條
之例此船船牌已交本署收執待此船回滬將路照幷軍器單交
還本署然後照例發還船牌請煩
貴道飭新關急速將路照軍器單移交本署轉給爲此照會須至
照會者
右　照　會
大清欽命江蘇監督海關分巡蘇松太兵備道
咸豐　年　月　日

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,

SHANGHAI, CHINA, 186

To His Excellency

Intendant of Circuit, Superintendent of Customs, &c.,

at Shanghai.

SIR,

The American vessel ,

of the Register Tonnage of tons, desires a "River Pass" and an "Arms Certificate" for the purpose of trading on the Yangtsze River between Chinkiang and Hankow in accordance with Articles I and II of the British Provisional Regulations. I have to request that the same be issued by the Shanghai Customs in accordance with said regulations. The Register of said vessel has been placed in my possession and will be retained until said River Pass has been surrendered to this Consulate as provided in said regulations.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

U. S. Consul.

Blank application
for permits.

No 5

June 10. 1861

North-China Herald Extraordinary.

SHANGHAI, 18TH MARCH, 1861.

OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION.—It is hereby notified that until further orders, the *North-China Herald* is to be considered the Official Organ of all Notifications proceeding from Her Majesty's Legation and Superintendency of Trade in China.

E. ST. JOHN NEALE,
Secretary of Legation.

H. M.'s Legation, Shanghai, 22nd June, 1860.

BRITISH CONSULAR NOTIFICATION.

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, has received a despatch from Harry S. Parkes, Esq., C.B., &c., &c., &c , enclosing for publication the subjoined Notification, and requesting him to give effect to the Provisional Regulations which form one of its annexes. The undersigned accordingly hereby gives notice that, pending instructions from Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Chief Superintendent of Trade, he is prepared, in so far as the action of this Consulate is concerned, to give full effect to the "Provisional Regulations for British Trade on the Yang-tsze River" which are now made public.

THOS: TAYLOR MEADOWS,
H. B. M.'s Consul.

British Consulate, Shanghae, 18th March, 1861.

NOTIFICATION.

REFERRING to the Notification of His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.T.G.C.B., &c., &c., &c., dated, Hongkong, Jany. 20th, 1861, informing Her Majesty's subjects in China, of the measures then being taken to give effect to the arrangement concluded between Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary and the Imperial Commissioner, for opening the Yangtsze river to British trade, the undersigned is now authorized by His Excellency the Naval Commander-in-chief to declare the river, above Chinkiang and as far as Hankow, to be open in accordance with that arrangement, to British vessels, under the accompanying Regulations; which are provisional until they have received the sanction of His Excellency the Honorable Mr. Bruce, C. B., and the Peking Government.

His Excellency, the Naval Commander-in-chief, has furnished the undersigned, for the information of Her Majesty's subjects in China, with the annexed extracts of a communication, made by Commander Aplin of H. M. S. *Centaur* on the 1st inst., to the Insurgent Authorities at Nanking, and of their reply, together with a copy of the Pass to be used by British vessels passing Nanking. It will be observed from this correspondence that the free navigation of the river by British vessels is not to be interfered with by the insurgents, but that all intercourse held with any place in their possession, will be conducted under such conditions as the Insurgent Authorities, with the approval of the Senior Naval Officer, shall think proper to prescribe; and the undersigned is further desired to call attention to that regulation of the Insurgent Authorities, which is concurred in by the Commander-in-chief, requiring merchant vessels not to approach nearer to Nanking at night than the Pingshan Pagoda, nor to enter at any time the Tsaouhea Creek.

The positions at present selected for Consular Establishments on the river above Chinkiang are the cities of Hankow and Kiukiang, and His Excellency, the Naval Commander-in-chief has stationed vessels of war at these ports, as well as at Chinkiang and Nanking, for the purpose of protecting British interests, and giving due support to Her Majesty's Consuls in the performance of their duties.

HARRY S. PARKES.

H. M. S. *Coromandel*,
Yang-tsze River, March 9th, 1861.

PROVISIONAL REGULATIONS FOR BRITISH TRADE IN THE YANG-TSZE RIVER.

ART. I.—Every British vessel wishing to proceed up the Yang-tsze River beyond Chinkiang, must apply to the British Consul at Shanghai for a Pass, to be called the "River Pass," authorising the vessel to trade as high as Hankow, which will be issued by the Shanghai Customs, and only by the Customs at that Port, on the application of the Consul, as soon as the Customs are satisfied that all the dues and duties due upon the vessel and her cargo have been paid. The Consul will deliver the River Pass to the vessel, and will retain in his hands her Register or Sailing Letter, and on the return of the vessel to Shanghai, the River Pass must be surrended to the Consul, and returned to the Customs.

ART. II —Every vessel proceeding up or down the River, shall be permitted to carry for her protection, such an amount of Arms and Ammunition as shall appear to the Customs at Shanghai to be reasonable, and this amount of Arms and Ammunition shall be entered in a certificate to be called the "Arms Certificate," which shall be delivered by the Customs, through the Consul, to any vessel applying for the same; and the said vessel shall be bound to bring back to Shanghai all the Arms and Ammunition she is thus authorised to carry, or, if she have expended any portion of them during her voyage up or down the River, then to account for the manner in which such portion has been expended. Any vessel returning to Shanghai without any portion of the Arms or Ammunition stated in her Arms Certificate, and being unable to account satisfactorily for such missing portion; or being discovered trafficking in Arms, Munitions or Implements of war, at any Port or place in the River, or carrying any Arms or Munitions in excess of the amount stated in her Arms Certificate, is liable to have her River Pass withdrawn, and to be prohibited from trading upon the River.

ART. III.—The Shanghai Customs may, if they see fit, appoint one or two of their officers to accompany the vessel as far as Chinkiang, and the master of the vessel is bound to receive these officers on board, and to provide them suitable accomodation, but not their food or expenses. Trading of any kind between Shanghai and Chinkiang, being an infraction of the XLVII Article of the Treaty of Tien-tsin, may be punished as is therein provided.

ART. IV.—No vessel is allowed to pass Chinkiang without anchoring, and being reported to the British Consul and the Customs at that Port. The master, on arriving at Chinkiang, must deliver to the Consul his River Pass, Arms Certificate, Shanghai Port Clearance, and a list of all Passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew on board, and if he wish to proceed up the River immediately, the Consul will forward all the papers above named to the Customs, who may board and inspect the vessel, and if the Customs have no claim upon the vessel, or there be no cause for her detention, they will at once grant a new Port Clearance, and give this, together with the River Pass and Arms Certificate to the master, who will then be at liberty to continue his voyage. But if the stay of a vessel at Chinkiang exceed twenty-four hours, she must be reported within that time to the British Consul, and by the Consul to the Customs, in the manner provided in the XXXVII. Article of the Treaty of Tientsin, and a manifest of her cargo and a copy of her passenger list furnished to the Consul; and if she land any portion of her cargo, or take on board any cargo, she must do so in the manner provided in the said Treaty; and the Consul will retain in his possession her River Pass and Arms Certificate, until she receives her Port Clearance from the Custom House, and is again ready to depart. Any British vessel proceeding up the River above Chinkiang without a River Pass, Arms Certificate, and Chinkiang Port Clearance, duly obtained as provided in these Regulations, commits infringement of the XLVII Article of the Treaty of Tien-tsin, and is liable to the penalty therein provided.

ART. V.—Every vessel must be reported to the British Consul at Kiukiang and Hankow, within twenty-four hours after her arrival at either of those ports, and the master must lodge in the hands of the Consul the vessel's River Pass, Arms Certificate, and Chinkiang Port Clearance, and must deliver to the Consul a manifest of her inward cargo, and a list of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew on board; and the Consul will retain in his possession the River Pass, Arms Certificate, and Chinkiang Port Clearance, until the vessel is again ready to depart, and until he has received the manifest of her cargo outwards, and a list of all passengers and persons not forming part of her registered crew, and intending to leave the Port in the said vessel; and before returning the said Papers to the master, the Consul will endorse on the Chinkiang Port Clearance, the respectives dates on which it was lodged in his hands, and returned to the master. No report however need be made in the case of a vessel passing Kiukiang without anchoring, nor is it requisite that a vessel passing that Port without discharging or taking in cargo, should deliver a manifest to the Consul.

ART. VI.—Every vessel coming down the river must anchor at Chinkiang, and be reported to the Consul, and cleared by the Customs, in the manner provided in the IV Article of these Regulations; and the Customs may, if they see fit, appoint one or two of their Officers to accompany the vessel to the Port of Shanghai, where the vessel is bound to proceed, without touching at any other port or place, and these Customs officers must be received on board, and treated in the manner provided in the IIIArticle of these Regulations.

ART. VII —The Payment of all Import and Export duties due by all British vessels, duly authorised to trade on the River above Chinkiang, being secured to the Chinese government by Articles I, IV, and VI of these Regulations, Articles XXXVIII, XXXIX, XL, and XLI of the Treaty of Tien-tsin, will not apply to such vessels, after they have passed Chinkiang inwards, and any vessel so authorized may therefore discharge or load legal merchandise, at ports or places on the river above Chinkiang, without being required to obtain Custom-house permits, or to pay Export duties until the vessel returns to ~~Chinkiang~~ Shanghai.

ART. VIII.—The Manifests of Cargo that are to be delivered to Her Majesty's Consuls at the various Ports, as provided in these Regulations, must be made out in the form of a summary, stating the quantity of each description of goods on board, either in dimensions, weight, or value as the case may be.

ART. IX.—The breach of any of these Regulations may be punished by the withdrawal from a vessel of her River Pass, and by prohibiting her from further trading on the river, and if this penalty be awarded when on the river, she may be sent or taken to Shanghai, and also, and in addition to the preceding penalty, by any other pains or penalties that may be incurred by the same offence for a breach of Treaty. And it shall be competent for any of Her Majesty's Consuls, to detain any vessel trading on the river under these Regulations, against which any other complaint or claim may at any time be laid, until the same shall have been heard and determined by the Consul, and his judgment carried into execution.

ART. X.—These Regulations may at any time be suspended or annulled, added to or amended, as, and in whatever way, may be judged expedient by H. B. Majesty's Minister Plenipotentiary in China, and the High Chinese authorities in communication together.

HARRY S. PARKES.

Extracts of a communication made by Commander Aplin of Her Majesty's Ship "Centaur," *Senior Officer in the Yangtsze River, to the Taeping Authorities at Nanking, on the 1st March, 1861, by Order of Vice-Admiral Sir James Hope, K.C.B., Commander-in-chief; and of the reply of the Taeping Authorities thereto.*

(Signed) J. W. M. ASHBY, *Secretary.*

"I am directed by the Commander-in-chief of the Naval Forces of Her Majesty the Queen of England, in China, to acquaint you:—

That by the recent arrangements at Peking, the right has been conceded to British Ships, of navigating the River Yang-tze for the purpose of Trade, immediately, and that he has stationed me with the *Centaur* at Nanking, in order that they may exercise that right, with entire freedom to themselves, and without molestation to others.

That in order to effect this object, every British Vessel passing Nankin will communicate with, and receive a pass from me; a copy of which will be sent, for your information, to whomsoever you may think proper to name for the purpose, and the Commander-in-chief expects you will order all persons acting under your authority, to be instructed duly to respect my passes, and not to interfere with the Vessels carrying them.

That in the passes the Vessel will be fully described, the Master will be directed invariably to carry his Flag, and not to use his Guns, or other Arms, except in self defence; and will be duly informed of the regulations under which he may go ashore, or conduct Trade at the several places in your possession.

That the Commander-in-chief has seen the letter written by Mung, Prince of Tsan, and Lin, Prince of Chang; and that the request contained therein—that all persons wishing to enter the City from British Ships shall receive directions to give notice of the same to the Superintendent of Customs, and that no person shall visit your armed encampments;—shall be duly attended to.

That the Commander-in-chief further expects, that if your Forces attack and take either of the following places, viz:—Chinkiang, Kiukiang, Hankow, or any others in the River at which British subjects may be settled or trading, all such British subjects will be unmolested both in their persons and property: that on the other hand the Commanders of the Vessels of War stationed there, will receive directions in no way whatever to interfere in the hostilities which may be going on, except for the purpose of protecting their countrymen, should it be necessary to do so.

That if British subjects commit any offence on shore, they are not to be punished by the Taeping Authorities, but are to be made Prisoners, and sent on board the *Centaur*, with a full statement of the offence they have committed, which shall be duly dealt with according to British Law. Should a Chinese of the Taepings commit an offence on board any British Ship, he will in the same manner be sent to the authorities on shore for punishment.

I am directed distinctly to acquaint you, that I am in no degree responsible for the conduct of any other Vessels, except those which are British, and that as far as I am concerned, you can deal with all others in any way you may think proper."

Reply of Taeping Authorities.

"They agree unreservedly to all the conditions of the above communication.

In the event of their attacking Chinkiang, Kiukiang, or Hankow, they will give previous notice to the British Authorities if possible.

British Vessels coming to Nanking, should not approach nearer than the Ping-shan Pagoda at night; and the Tsaouhea Creek can only be used by Vessels of War."

(Signed) J. W. M. ASHBY, *Secretary.*

Form of Pass.

Pass granted to Mr. *(A.B.)* Master of the British *(Steamer or Vessel C. D. Barque)* Rigged *(340)* Tons Burthen *(2)* Guns—No. of her Crew *(20.)*

1.—Your Vessel is permitted to Navigate the River for the purposes of Trade, and on presenting this Pass to any of the Taeping authorities you will not be interfered with by them.

2.—You are permitted to hold intercourse with the shore, or to trade only under such regulations as their authorities shall think proper to prescribe, subject to my approval, and wherever a British Vessel of War is stationed, you are not to communicate with the shore except with the sanction of her Commander.

3.—You are to be careful that your English Red Ensign is hoisted always.

4.—You are not to use your Guns or Arms except in self defence, for which I shall hold you personally responsible, and you are not to visit any armed encampment of the Taepings.

5.—You are to be careful that when the shore is visited, either by yourself, your officers or crew, such conduct is observed as will avoid giving offence to the inhabitants.

Signed *(E. F.)*
Senior Naval Officer at Nanking.

H. M. S. ———, at Nanking, ———, 1861.

British provisional regulations for trade on the Yangtsze river.

No 6

Received at Shanghai Consul Office Sept 15. 1861

June 10. 1861

Despatch No. 16 Recd 30 Aug

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 10th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you a copy of a letter received at this Consulate from "W. Howard Chairman, J. Priestley Tate Treasurer and W. Shepard Wetmore, Municipal Council of Shanghai 1861" (enclosure No 1); and I beg to call your attention to the resolution therein referred to, and to request from the Government of the United States "such a special authorization of the Code as shall establish its legality beyond question and so enable each Consul to enforce its provisions on every person under his jurisdiction".

I also herewith enclose to you a printed copy of said "Code" or Land Regulations as they are commonly called here

To William H. Seward
Secretary of State.

here according to my information, (Enclosure No 2.).

The Municipal Council above referred to, is, as I understand it, the Committee appointed under Article 10 of the said Land Regulations.

I think that the 11th Article of the American Treaty of Tientsin contemplates that citizens of the United States are to receive and enjoy the Municipal protection of the Chinese Authorities; and that, in view of this, the Consular authority does not extend to the taxation of citizens of the United States or their property for municipal protection or privileges, without their consent. It is to supply this defect as well as to remove all doubt as to Consular Authority in this matter, that the special Authorization above mentioned

is

is requested, as I understand it. And I beg most cordially to recommend and request that the same be granted and confirmed by the Government of the United States agreeably to said resolution referred to in enclosure No 1.

Messrs. Howard and Tate, I believe, are British subjects, and Mr Wetmore is a citizen of the United States.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

June 10. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 16

Two enclosures

Received

Land Regulations

(Copy)

From Municipal Council

Shanghai 10 June 1861

To W. L. G. Smith Esq.
United States Consul.

Sir,

We have the honor to inform
at a meeting of Land Renters in this
Settlement held on 6th inst. at which H.
Consul, W. H. Medhurst Esq. presided the
resolution proposed by E. Webb Esq (Mess
and seconded by J. L. Man Esq (Mess. G. Ba
was unanimously carried, viz:

"That Considering the increasing populat
settlement and that doubts have been cas
power of the Consuls to enforce the provisi
Land Regulations as accepted at the genera
of the Community held on 11 July 1854 -
conceives it to be most essential to the int
Land Renters Concerned that the Consuls
powers as well as of those resident here
Treaty rights should lose no time in ob
their respective governments such a spec
ization of the Code as shall establish its
beyond question and so enable each Con

its provisions on every person under his jur

diction"—

As the purport of said Resolution is of vita

importance to the general welfare of the settlement,

Contain such a number of individuals (exclusive

Chinese) of different nationalities, all of whom en

either by special Treaty or sufferance, the privileg

of Extra-Territoriality, we earnestly beg your early atte

to the matter and trust that you will be pleased

your despatch to your government Cordially to

Command their furnishing you with the wished

Special authorization of the existing Code of La

Regulations which were drawn up by the prope

Authorities perhaps more with a view to meet

requirements than nice points of Law.

We further beg to suggest that with the

Regulations themselves you will also be pleased to

a Copy of this letter.

We have the honor to be, Sir

Your most obedient Servant

(Signed) W. Howard.
Chairman,

J. Priestley Tate
Treasurer

W. Shephard Wetmore.

Municipal Coun

of

Shanghai 186

With despatch No. 16

Copy of letter from
Municipal Council
Shanghai.

No 1.

June 10. 1861

Despatch No 17 Received

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 17th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Edwin W. Dixon a citizen of the United States died intestate at this port on the 9th instant. He was from Boston in the State of Massachusetts. A notice of his death has been published in the North China Herald at this port, a copy whereof I herewith enclose to you (Enclosure No 1).

He left no property.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State

Headquarters Militia
Adjt Genl's Office June 17. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 17

One enclosure

Received

Notice of death of
Edwin W. Dixon

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, CHINA, *June 11th*, 1861.

NOTICE is hereby given that EDWIN W. DIXON died intestate at this port on the 7th inst. He was from Boston in the State of Massachusetts and his body was buried in the Shanghai Cemetery.

All persons indebted to said Estate are requested to make payment to, and all persons having claims against said Estate are requested to present the same to, this Consulate *on or before the 1st day of July next*, at 10 o'clock A.M.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

With despatch N° 7

Notice of death of
Edwin W. Dixon

N° 1

June 17. 1861

Rec'd 30 Aug.

Despatch No. 18

Returned with enclosures by Capt

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 17. 1864

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you an account against this Consulate which I have paid for publishing treaty and for blank forms connected with the trade on the Yangtsze river, by order of the United States Legation, amounting to $74:$\frac{99}{100}$ (enclosure No. 2) also voucher therefor (enclosure No 1).

As this disbursement does not come within the usual disbursements, I have thus made out a separate account, and as you will perceive it runs through several months. I hope the same will be found correct. The certificate of the Ministers will be found on enclosure No 1.

I have this day drawn my draft on you for $74:$\frac{99}{100}$ at

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State

at fifteen days sight acceptance waived, and for which I ask protection.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

June 17. 1861
W. L. G. Smith.

No 18

Two enclosures

Received

Account for printing
and blanks, by order
of United States
Legation

Despatch No. 19 † Recd 30 Aug.

and Dec 15

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 18th 1861

Sir

Mr Frederick Denkins the U. S. Interpreter for this Consulate appointed by the President at a salary of fifteen hundred dollars per annum has said to me that he intends to leave for the United States the ensuing autumn. He belongs in Charleston in the state of South Carolina. His wife left here for the United States in March last.

It is an impossibility for the Consul at this port to transact the public business without the aid of a good Interpreter. The business with the Chinese Authorities is constant and large, and frequently involving great pecuniary amounts: and the amount of business increases.

The
Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State

6

The translations, both written and verbal, must be made with great care. Otherwise, there is a misunderstanding at once. The least sound of a word wrongly uttered changes the idea.

In order that there may be no interruption in the transaction of the public business with the Chinese Authorities when the present Interpreter leaves for home, I have to request that the Consul at this port be authorized to employ an Interpreter at and after the rate of Fifteen hundred dollars per annum, and be authorized to draw for the same on the Secretary of State or other proper officer of the Government, until otherwise ordered.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul

June 18. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 19

No enclosures.

Received

The employment of an Interpreter with the Chinese

Recd Sept. 13th 1861

Despatch No 20

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 30. 1861

Sir

I herewith enclose to you the account for office rent at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day (enclosure No 2) also voucher therefor (enclosure No 1). H & E

I have this day drawn my draft on you for one hundred dollars at fifteen days sight acceptance waived in full for said rent and for which I ask protection. Draft

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington

Washington Aug
June 30. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

№ 20

Two enclosures

Received

Account and voucher
for office rent.

Despatch No 21 Recd Sept 13

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 30. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you my account for disbursements at this Consulate for the current quarter (enclosure No 1) for postage, stationery, printing blanks, and flag, and accompanied by enclosures Nos. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. & 7. vouchers therefor and which I hope will be found to be correct. All these disbursements were necessarily incurred. To Sept

I have this day drawn my draft on you for $91.$\frac{22}{100}$ the amount of said account at fifteen days sight acceptance waived, and for which I ask protection. There is no loss in exchange, as I do not sell the draft.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington.

June 30. 1861.

W. L. G. Smith

No. 21

Seven enclosures

Received

Account for disbursements for postage &c and notice of draft.

Despatch No. 22 Recd Feb 13

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 30th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you Quarterly report of fees received at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day form No. 44 (enclosure No 1) also quarterly report of fees for the same time form No. 45 (enclosure No. 2) also quarterly report of arrivals and departure of vessels form No. 14 (enclosure No. 3) also report of fees in accordance with Circular No. 6 (enclosure No. 4) and all of which I hope will be found correct. Stat.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington

W. L. G. Smith

No 22

Four enclosures

Received

Quarterly reports

at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st d

Signatures to—			Certificates—																			
Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.			Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders to send release men prison.	
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
	50.00			8.50																		

1. 2.00

1st day of April 1861, to the 30th day of June 1861 Continued.

rs to send, and ase men from son.		Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to botomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1861.	
Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.
								1. 50	217. 65		
									" 23	May	21.
									1. 66	"	24.
									" 25	"	24.
									" 25	"	25.
									" 23	"	25.
									" 23	"	25.
									" 28	"	27.
									" 25	"	28.
									" 25.	"	28
									2. 41	June	1.

2. 4. 00

2. 4. 00

1. 2. 00 1 " 50

1. 2. 00

2. 4. 00

2 4 00 1 " 50

2. 4. 00 4 2. 00

1. 2. 00

1. 2. 00 1. " 50

2. 4. 00 4 2. 00

$88.00 $14.00 $2.00

United States Consulate,
Shanghai China June 30. 1861.

W. L. G. Sm
U. S. Consul

	12. 80	"	1.
	" 08	"	3.
	" 23	"	4.
	1. 32	"	5.
	" 33	"	5.
Appt. of Pass Masters 1.00	3. 72	"	6.
do. 1.00	3. 42	"	7.
	18. 86	"	10.
	5. 89	"	10.
	" 13	"	11.
	" 33	"	11.
	" 23	"	14.
	4. 72	"	14.
	12. 24	"	14.
	" 20	"	14.
	" 25	"	14.
	" 25	"	18.
	7. 01	"	19.
	" 97	"	19.
Bill of health 1 " 50	4. 63	"	21.
	" 25	"	22.
	" 25	"	22.
	11. 65	"	24.
	8. 99	"	24.
	" 03	"	27.
	1. 08	"	27.
	9. 91	"	28
	" 20	"	29.
$ 4. 00	$ [illegible]		

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STAT

No.	Date of Arrival. 1861. Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	Inward. No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	Outward. No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Discharged. Am't.	Shipped. No.	Shipped. Am't.	Tonnage Fees. Dolls.
40.	March	21.	Templeman	344									1.
42.	"	16.	Ida D. Rogers	216.							2.	1.00	1.
50.	"	25.	See Chang Kee	45.									"
41.	"	12.	Beaver	727.							5.	2.50	3.
48.	"	21.	Fowler	290.							5.	2.50	1.
45.	"	19.	Kate Hastings	448.					10.	5.00	10.	5.00	2.
53.	April	3.	Louisa	65.									"
55.	"	4.	Chusan	50.									"
56.	"	4.	Kuiyuenlai	50.									"
57.	"	4.	Rosita	50.									"
58.	"	4.	Matilde	50.									"

TATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Services,

Tonnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authenticating	
							Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
olls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
1.	72																	
1.	08																	
"	23																	
3.	64	1.																
1.	45	1.																
2.	24	1.																
"	33																	
"	25																	
"	25																	
"	25																	
"	25																	

			[illegible]	491.		11.3.00	2.
52.	March	28.	Garland	113.	4.2.00	4.2.00	"
62.	April	10.	Fire Dart	678.			3.
59.	"	5.	Kin pau lai	50.			"
60.	"	9.	Jung Ying	45.			"
49.	March	21.	Levanter	849.		5.2.50.	4.
54.	April	3.	Cornelia L. Bevan	330.		8.4.00	1.
57.	March	27.	Magnolia	648.	2.1.00	14.5.00	3.
64.	April	11.	Wavelet	299.	2.1.00	3.1.50	1.
68.	"	16.	Joongtae	50.			"
61.	"	10.	Shun Li	45.			"
66.	"	15.	Melita	198.			"
63.	"	11.	Onward	303.			1.
73.	"	22.	Dot	45.			"
72.	"	20.	Lee chang Kee	45.			"
65.	"	12.	Thomas G. Bunker	497.		2.1.00	2.
67.	"	15.	Rover	358.			1.
77.	"	24.	Kin pau lai	50.			"
74.	"	23.	Chusan	50.			"
75.	"	24.	Rosita	50.			"
76.	"	24.	Matilde	50.			"
71.	"	20.	Templeman	344.			1.
78.	"	27.	Shun Li	45.			"
80.	"	29.	Kin Yuen lai	50.			"
70.	"	17.	Daniel Webster	273.			1.
82.	"	29.	Jung Ying	45.			"
85.	May	6.	Lee chang Kee	45.			"
81.	"	29.	Fourier	290.		8.4.00	1.
86.	"	6.	Joongtae	[illegible]			"
79.	April	29.	White Falcon	1372.	17.5.00	42.5.00	6
69.	"	17.	Isar	470.	6.3.00	6.3.00	2
87.	May.	8.	Garland	113.			"
93.	"	14.	Fire Dart	678.			3
90.	"	14	Chin Chin	40.			"
			Carried forward		$17.00	$44.0	$50

2.49	1.	
" 57		
3.39		
" 28		
" 23		
4.25	1.	12.00
1.65	1.	
3.24	1.	
1.50	1.	
" 25		
" 23		
" 99		
1.52		
" 23		
" 23		
2.49	1.	
1.29	1.	
" 28		
" 25		
" 25		
" 25		
1.72		
" 23		
" 25		
1.37		
" 23		
" 23		
1.45		
" 25		
6.86	1.	10.00
2.35	1.	
" 57		
3.39		
" 20		
$50.65	$12	$22.00

at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st ...

SIGNATURES TO—			CERTIFICATES—																			
Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.			Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders to s release m prison.	
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Doll
2.	4.	00	1.	"	50																	
2.	4.	00	5	2.	50																	
1.	2.	00																				
2.	4.	00																				

[Form No. 44.
Quarterly Statement of Fees]

1st day of April 1861, to the 30th day of June 1861.

ders to send, and elease men from rison.			Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to botomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1861		REMARKS.
o.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	
									1.	72	April	1.	
									0.	58	"	2.	
									"	23	"	4.	
									13.	64	"	5.	
									6.	95	"	5.	
									17.	24	"	6.	
									"	33	"	10.	
									"	25	"	11.	
									"	25	"	11.	
									"	25	"	12.	
									"	25	"	18.	

2. 4.00 1. 2. 50

2. 4.00

2. 4.00

1. 2.00

2. 4.00

2. 4.00

2. 4.00 2. 1.00

1. 2.00

1. 2.00

3. 6.00 3. 2.50

3. 6.00 3. 1.50

$30.00 $8.50

Bill of Health	50	13. 49	"	13.
		8. 57	"	13.
		3. 39	"	13.
		" 28	"	15.
		" 23	"	17.
		23. 75	"	17.
		8. 05	"	17.
		14. 24	"	19.
		9. 00	"	20.
		" 25	"	20.
		" 23	"	20.
		" 99	"	22.
		1. 52	"	23.
		" 23	"	23.
		" 23	"	25.
		9. 49	"	26.
Appt of New Master	1. 00	5. 29	"	27.
		" 28	"	30.
		" 25	"	30.
		" 25	May	1.
		" 25	"	1.
		1. 72	"	1.
		" 33	"	3.
		" 25	"	3.
		1. 37	"	4.
		" 23	"	6.
		" 23	"	14.
		7. 45	"	14.
		" 25	"	15.
		36. 36	"	16.
		16. 85	"	16.
		" 37	"	18.
		3. 39	"	20.
		" 20	"	21.
	$ 1. 50	$ 217. 65		

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STA

No.	Date of Arrival. 1861. Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Am't.	Shipped. No.	Am't.	Tonnage Fees. Dolls.
					Brought forward				$17.00		$44.00		$50.
83.	May	3.	Dot	45.									"
91.	"	14.	Granada	331.									1.
94.	"	18.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.									"
95.	"	18.	Chusan	50.									"
96.	"	18.	Shun Li	45.									"
98.	"	18.	Jung Yeng	45.									"
97.	"	18.	Kin Yuen Lai	50.									"
101.	"	20.	Rosita	50.									"
102.	"	21.	Matilde	50.									"
107.	"	31.	New York	81.									"

TATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Service

Tonnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authenticating	
							Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
150.	06	$ 12.	22.	00														
"	23																	
1.	66																	
"	25																	
"	25																	
"	23																	
"	23																	
"	28																	
"	25																	
"	25																	
"	41																	

84	"	4.	Natalie	400.		5.2.50	8.4.00	2. 30	
99.	"	18.	Pioneer	46.				" 08	
108.	"	31.	Jung Ying	45.				" 23	
100.	"	20.	Inman	203.				1. 32	
105.	"	29.	Pontiac	65.				" 33	
104.	"	27.	Templeman	344.				1. 72	1.
92.	"	14.	Crystal	83.			4.2.00	" 42	
88.	"	13.	J. C. Humphreys	532.			2.1.00	2. 66	1. 10.00
109.	June	4.	Fire Dart	678.				3. 39	
116	"	8.	Snow Bird	26.				" 13	
89.	May	13.	Louisa	65.				" 33	
117.	June	10.	Shun Li	45.				" 23	
103.	May	24.	May Queen	143.			2.1.00	" 72	1.
111.	June	4.	Kate Hastings	448.		5.2.50	5.2.50	2. 24	1.
114.	"	8.	Chin Chin	40.				" 20	
118.	"	10.	Chusan	50.				" 25	
119.	"	10.	Tong Tae	50.				" 25	
106.	May.	29.	Fire Fly	401.			1.0.50	2. 01	
121.	June	11.	Maryland	194.				" 97	
122.	"	11.	Sarah H. Snow	425.			2.1.00	2. 13	1.
124.	"	17.	Matilda	50.				" 25	
125.	"	17.	Rosalie	50.				" 25	
112.	"	6.	Rival	430.		1.0.50	4.2.00	2. 15	1.
115.	"	8.	Carrington	597.			6.3.00	2 99	1.
127.	"	18.	Garland	113.				" 63	
123.	"	11.	Ida D. Rogers	216.		2.1.00	3.1.50	2 08	
120.	"	11.	Philip de la Roy	383.			4.2.00	1. 91	
131.	"	25	Chin Chin	40				" 20	
						$ 23.50	$ 64.50	$ 93 06	$ 19. $ 32. 00

Enclosure
With dispatch No 22

Quarterly report of fees
Form No. 44

No 1

June 30th 1861

Form No. 45.

Extract from transcript of fee book of those fees not enumerated and contained in return of fees prescribed in Form No. 44, received at the Consulate of the United States at Shanghai China, from 1st April to the 30th of June 1861, inclusive.

Date 1861		Name of Vessel.	Name of party paying the fee.	Nature of the service rendered.	Amount.	
April	6.		J. A. Danforth	Passport	$ 1.	"
"	10.		J. L. Holmes	do.	" 1.	"
"	10.		H. S. Goew	Certificate of invoice	" 2.	"
"	13.		John Heard	Passport	" 1.	"
"	13.		William Endicott	do.	" 1.	"
"	13.		C. D. Williams	do.	" 1.	"
"	13.		H. W. Johnson	do.	" 1.	"
"	16.		S. R. Gayley	do.	" 1.	"
"	18.		Birley Worthington & Co.	Certificate of invoice	" 2.	"
"	20.		J. J. Doyne	Passport	" 1.	"
"	23.		J. A. Wheelock	Certificate of invoice	" 2.	"
"	25		A. L. Freeman	Debenture Certificate	" 1.	25
May	2.		Birley Worthington & Co	Certificate of invoice	" 2.	"
"	6.		G. W. Lamoreaux	do.	" 2.	"
"	16.		J. R. Bird	do.	" 2.	"
"	17.		H. G. Bridges	do.	" 2.	"
"	25.		R. S. Dana	Passport	" 1.	"
"	25.	Sung Ying	Howard & Co.	pass	" 1.	"
"	28.		O. K. Gordon	Passport	" 1.	"
"	29.		Howard & Co.	Certificate No 58. recording Bill of Sale	1.	30
June	1.	New York	R. B. Wade	pass	" 1.	"
"	10.		C. P. Reynolds	Passport	" 1.	"
"	17.		Gilmore Williams & Co.	Debenture Certificate	" 1.	25
"	18.		Henry Blodget	Passport	" 1.	"
"	18.		Russell & Co.	Certificate of invoice	" 2.	"
"	20.		E. Hawkins	do.	" 2.	"
			E. & O. E.		$ 35.	80

United States Consulate,
Shanghai China June 30. 1861

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

With dispatch No 22

Quarterly report of
fees form no. 45

No 2

June 30th 1861

Return of fees received at the Consular Agency of the United States at Shanghai China from the 1st day of April to the 30th day of June 1861.

of Consular Officer	Where located.	Quarter ending March 31. 1861.		Quarter ending June 30. 1861.		Remarks.
liam L. G. Smith	Shanghai China.	$375.	23	$375.	86	

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

Enclosure
With despatch No 22

Report of fees under
Circular No. 6.

No 4

June 30. 1861

Despatch No 23 Recd 13 Sept.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China.
June 30. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose your report of Judicial Cases heard and determined at this Consulate from January 1. 1861 to date inclusive, (enclosure No 1).

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington.

June 30. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 23

One enclosure

Received

Report of Judicial Cases.

Return of Suits from the 1st day of January 1861 to

NO. OF CASE.	DATE OF FIRST PROCEEDINGS. 1861.	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF PLAINTIFF.	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF DEFENDANT.	NATURE OF SUIT.	
1.	Jany. 19.	M. Lamond British Subject	W. A. Hall U. S. A.	Action of debt	
2.	do.	Harry Nelson U. S. A.	Bark Rover U. S. A.	Do.	
3.	Jany. 23.	J. W. Wright British Subject	Ship White Falcon U. S. A.	Do.	
4.	Feby. 2.	The United States	William Webster U. S. A.	Assault and battery	
5.	Feby. 18.	William Walker British Subject.	Bull Purdon & Co. U. S. A.	Action of debt.	
6.	Feby. 26.	The United States	Cornelius J. Bergen Jr.	Violation of 11th Article of treaty of Tientsin	
7.	March 1.	Nicholas Cleary U. S. A.	Peter Cole U. S. A.	Action of debt	
8.	do.	Estate of Mathews W. Floyd Deceased	U. S. A.	In probate.	
9.	Jany. 28.	Estate of D. F. Coombs Deceased	U. S. A.	do.	

to the 30th day of June 1867, inclusive.

JUDGMENT.	AMOUNT OF FINES IMPOSED.	AMOUNT OF FEES CHARGED AND RECEIVED.	DISPOSITION OF FINES AND FEES.	APPEAL.
For plaintiff Facts 84.	[illegible]	$9.95	Marshal fees $5.00 Clerk do 4.95 $9.95	None.
No cause of action.		$8.00	Marshal fees $4.00 Clerk do 4.00 $8.00	None
For plaintiff facts 17.		$5.50	Marshal fees $3.00 Clerk do 2.50 $5.50	None
Sentenced to be imprisoned 30 days.		$18.75 not received of defendant.	Marshal fees $9.75 Witness do. 2.00 Clerk do 7.00 $18.75	None
For plaintiff $99 Mexican		$11.90	Marshal fees $6.50 Clerk do 5.40 $11.90	None
Sentenced to give bond to keep the peace.	$10.	received	Marshal fees $5.00 Clerk do 5.00 $10.00	None.
For $100 Mexican		$7.95	Marshal fees $4.50 Clerk do 3.45 $7.95	None
		$28.50	Marshal fees $14.50 Printer do. 3.75 Clerk do. 10.25 $28.50	None
		$43.25	Marshal fees $19.75 Printer do. 4.50 Clerk do. 19.00 $43.25	None.

NO. OF CASE.	DATE OF FIRST PROCEEDINGS. 1861.	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF PLAINTIFF.	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF DEFENDANT.	NATURE OF SUIT.	
10.	Feby. 28.	Estate of E. R. Goodrich Deceased	U. S. A.	In probate	
11.	March 8.	United States	John Austin U. S. A.	Assault & battery	
12.	" 22.	Suh Keaping	William Passmore	do.	
13.	" 29.	United States	Robert Newlin	do.	
14.	April 15.	do.	Edward J. Lawson	Obtaining money under false tokens	
15.	" 16.	Wang Yew Foh Chinese	Edward Hawkins U. S. A.	Action of debt.	
16.	" 18.	The United States	William Hooper U. S. A.	Assault & battery on Leang Chuan a Chinaman.	
17.	" 19.	do.	Edward Graham U. S. A.	Assault & battery	
18.	" 20.	Ah Foo Chinese	Edward Hawkins	Action of debt	

JUDGMENT.	AMOUNT OF FINES IMPOSED.	AMOUNT OF FEES CHARGED AND RECEIVED.	DISPOSITION OF FINES AND FEES.	APPEAL.
		$32.00	Marshal fees $16.00 Printer do. 4.50 Clerk do. 11.50 $32.00	None.
Fined	$10.	$10.	Marshal fees $5.00 Clerk do 5.00 $10.00	do.
do.	$10.	$10.	Marshal fees $5.00 Clerk do 5.00 $10.00	do.
do.	$100 only $25 Collected	$25	Marshal fees $11.25 Witnesses do. 5.00 Clerk do. 8.75 $25.00	do.
Sentenced to be imprisoned 90 days and fined $100.		not Collected $16 only Collected	Marshal fees $9.00 Witnesses do. 2.00 Clerk do. 7.50 $18.50	do.
In favor of defendant		$10.	Marshal fees $5.00 Clerk do 5.00 $10.00	do.
Sentenced to pay a fine of $65. and out of the same $50 to be paid to Leang Chuan.		$35 Collected and paid to Leang Chuan.	Marshal fees $5.00 Clerk do 5.00 $10.00	do.
Fined	$5.	$5.	Marshal fees $5.00 Clerk do 4.75. $9.75	do
In favor of plaintiff $50 75/100 Mexican		$10.	Marshal fees $5.00 Clerk fees 5.00 $10.00	do

NO. OF CASE.	DATE OF FIRST PROCEEDINGS. 1861.	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF PLAINTIFF.	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF DEFENDANT.	NATURE OF SUIT.
19.	April 22.	United States	J. Howard Clafton U. S. A.	Assault & battery
20.	May 3.	Francis R. Pickernell British Subject	do.	Trespass
21.	" 6.	United States	William Hicks James Clark John Gill, John Cornish and Alexander Hills. U. S. A.	Charge of violating treaty by going into interior.
22.	" 8.	Thomas Allen & Co. British Subject	Ship White Falcon U. S. A.	Action of debt.
23.	" 14.	United States	John W. Jackson U. S. A.	Larceny
24.	" 14.	do.	George Johnson U. S. A.	Assault & battery
25.	" 14.	do.	Charles H. Dow U. S. A.	do.
26.	" 14.	do.	William Kinmore	do.
27.	" 18.	do.	Henry J. Burgevine	Violation of Neutrality law

JUDGMENT.	AMOUNT OF FINES IMPOSED.	AMOUNT OF FEES CHARGED AND RECEIVED.	DISPOSITION OF FINES AND FEES.	APPEAL.
Sentenced to pay	$10.	$10.	Marshal fees $5. Clerk 5. $10.	None
In favor of plaintiff $1 Mexican		$7.	Marshal fees $4.50 Clerk do 2.50 $7.00	do.
Fined	$38.50	$38.50	Marshal fees $23.50 Clerk do 15.00 $38.50	do.
In favor of defendant		$5.	Marshal fees $3.00 Clerk fees 2.00 $5.00	do.
Not guilty and Complainant to pay Court expenses.		$10.	Marshal fees $5.00 Clerk do 5.00 $10.00	do
Fined	$10	$10.	Marshal fees $5 Clerk fees 5 $10	do.
do.	$25	$25	Marshal fees $10.50 Witnesses do 4.00 Clerk do 10.50 $25.00	do.
do	$25	$25	Marshal fees $11.50 Witnesses do 3.00 Clerk do 10.50 $25.00	do
Not guilty	None	None	Marshal fees $9.00 Clerk do 8.50 $17.50	do.

NO. OF CASE.	DATE OF FIRST PROCEEDINGS. 1861	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF PLAINTIFF.	NAME AND NATIONALITY OF DEFENDANT.	NATURE OF SUIT.
28.	May 27.	In the matter of the U. S. A.	Boat Pioneer	In equity, for possession
29.	June 5.	Wade & Mooney U. S. A.	Thomas B. Schaffer	Action of debt.
30.	" 21.	H. A. McLean British Subject	J. H. Rickard	do.
31.	" 22.	United States	E. C. Terry master of Barto Phillipe de la Noye of New York U. S. A.	Descharging 11 packages of gun-powder without permit.

E. V

JUDGMENT.	AMOUNT OF FINES IMPOSED.	AMOUNT OF FEES CHARGED AND RECEIVED.	DISPOSITION OF FINES AND FEES.	APPEAL.
Order granted		$18.10	Marshal fees $ 8.50 Clerk do 9.60 $18.10.	None
In favor of plaintiff Taels 300.		$11.20	Marshal fees $ 5.70 Clerk do 5.50 $11.20	do.
In favor of the defendant		$7.	Marshal fees $ 5. Clerk do 2. $7.	do.
Not guilty		$17.50 but not received	Marshal fees $ 6.50 Associates do 6.00 Clerk do 5.00 $17.50	do.

4 O. E.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 30th 1861

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Enc

With

Repo

N

Juno

nclosure
ith despatch No. 23

eport of Judicial Cases

No. 1

une 30. 1861

Despatch No 24 Recd Sept. 13th 1861

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
June 30. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you report of Passports issued at this Consulate under the 9th Article of the British Treaty of Tientsin and the authority of the U. S. Chargé D'Affaires ad interim &c. for the current six months ending this day inclusive enclosure No 11. also evidence of Citizenship (enclosures Nos. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
June 30. 1861
Wm. L. G. Smith

No 24

20 enclosures

Received.

Report of passports issued and evidence of citizenship -

1861

PASSPORTS.

No.	DATE 1861.	NAME.	LAST RESIDENCE.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	PROFESSION.	EVIDENCE UPON WHICH THE PASSPORT IS GRANTED.
1.						
2.						
3.	Feby.	13. Edward Cunningham	Massachusetts.	Massachusetts.	Merchant.	His own affidavit and S. W. Pomeroy Jr.
4.	"	13. S. W. Pomeroy Jr.	Ohio	Ohio	do.	His own and Edward Cunningham
5.	"	14. James O. Pendleton	New York	New York	Gentleman	His own and S. W. Pomeroy Jr.
6.	March.	7. Benjamin A. Wardell	do.	do.	Merchant	His own and Frederick Jenkins.
7.	"	7. Albert N. Shearer	Massachusetts.	Missourie	do.	His own and Frederick Jenkins.
8.	"	7. Frederick Jenkins	South Carolina	South Carolina	Gentleman	His own and A. N. Shearer.
9.	"	28. Wilhelm Heine	New York	Dresden	do.	Passport from State Department.
10.	April	4. Samuel R. Gayley	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Missionary	His own and J. A. Danforth
11.	"	4. J. A. Danforth	South Carolina	Georgia	do.	His own and S. R. Gayley.
12.	"	8. James L. Holmes	District of	Virginia	do.	His own affidavit and N. Cleary.
13.	"	13. John Heard	Massachusetts.	Massachusetts	Merchant	His own and William Endicott.
14.	"	13. C. D. Williams	do.	do.	Gentleman.	His own and John Heard
15.	"	13. H. H. Johnson	New York	New York	Ship master	His own & John Heard
16.	"	13. William Endicott	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Gentleman	do. do.
17.	"	18. J. T. Doyne	New York	New York	Missionary	His own & D. D. Smith
18.	May	25. Richard S. Dana	do.	do.	Merchant	do. & G. E. Potts
19.	"	28. Oliver K. Gordon	do.	Maine	do.	do. & W. M. Tillston
20.	June	7. Charles P. Reynolds	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	do.	His own and the affidavit of Nicholas Cleary

PASSPORTS.

1867

PLACE FOR WHICH PASSPORT IS GIVEN.	DESCRIPTION.									SIGNATURE OF THE PERSON TO WHOM THE PASSPORT IS GRANTED.	REMARKS.
	Age.	Stature.	Forehead.	Eyes.	Nose.	Mouth.	Chin.	Hair	Complexion.		
											} not issued
Canton Hong Kong & other Cities and Towns.	37.	5. 6 1/2	medium	blue	ordinary	ordinary	full	light	light.	Edw. Cunningham	Under 9th Article of British Treaty and authority of the Diplomatic Officer.
do.	24.	5. 8.	do.	do.	large	do.	do	dark	dark.	S. W. Bonerry Jr.	do.
do.	31.	5. 11 1/4	do.	dark blue	do.	do.	ordinary	do.	light	James O. Pendleton.	do.
Canton & other ports on Yangtze River.	30.	5. 10	do.	Grey	long.	Medium	round	brown	do.	Benj. A. Wardell.	do.
do.	32.	5. 11	do.	light blue	Brown	do.	ordinary	light brown	do.	A. H. Shearer	do.
do.	24.	5. 9.	square	hazel	do	do.	sharp	dark brown	square	Fredk. Jenkins.	do.
Chefoo & other Cities and Towns in China.	36.	6. 1 1/2	full	Grey	large	do.	oval	very dark brown	fair	Wilhelm Heine	do.
Chefoo and do.	31.	6.	high	hazel	sharp	do.	medium	brown	light	S. R. Gayley.	do.
do.	30.	5. 6	medium	Grey	small	do.	do.	do.	do.	J. A. Danforth	do.
Canton Foo and other Towns in China	24.	5. 9	square	blue	ordinary	do.	do.	do.	do.	J. L. Holmes	do.
Canton & other Cities and Towns in China.	36.	5. 7	medium	dark	medium	do.	do.	dark	dark	J. Heard	do.
do. do.	37.	5. 7	do.	medium	do.	do.	do.	brown	light	C. D. Williams.	do.
do. do.	35.	5. 8	do.	blue	do.	do.	do.	do.	medium	Henry W. Johnson.	do.
do. do.	36.	5. 8	do.	grey	do.	do.	do.	light	light	W. Endicott.	do.
do. do.	26.	5. 11	do.	dark	large	do.	do.	dark	dark	J. J. Doyen	do.
do. do.	23.	5. 10 1/2	do	grey	medium	do.	do.	brown	light	R. S. Dana.	do.
do. do.	22.	5. 7 5/8	light	blue	do.	small	regular	dark brown	florid	C. N. Gordon	do.
Hong Kong and other Towns in China	30.	5. 11 3/4	medium	Light blue	straight	medium		do.	light	Chas P. Reynolds	do.

Enclosure
With despatch No. 24
Semi Annual report
of passports -

No 1

June 30. 1861

Enclos

With d

Semi

of pa

No

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, February 13th 1861

I Edward Cunningham do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in Massachusetts and am in the 37th year of my age, having been born in A.D. 1823

Edw Cunningham

I S. W. Pomeroy Jr. do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Cunningham is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Cunningham is true.

S. W. Pomeroy Jr

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Cunningham & Pomeroy Jr. at Shanghai, China, on the 13th day of February 1861

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

Mr. S. W. Dominy Jr.

With despatch No 1 evidence of citizenship of Edward Cunningham

Affidavits

Filed Feby 13th 1861

No 2

June 30. 1861

For passport under 9th Article of British treaty.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, Feby 13th 1861

I S. W. Pomeroy Jr. do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in The State of Ohio and am in the 24th year of my age, having been born A. D. 1837 -

S. W. Pomeroy Jr

I Edward Cunningham do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Pomeroy Jr. is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Pomeroy Jr is true.

Edw Cunningham

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Pomeroy & Cunningham at Shanghai, China, on the 13th day of February 1861

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

with Edward Cunningham

Affidants

Filed Febry 13. 1861

With despatch No 3

and proofs of citizenship of S. W. Pomeroy Jr.

No 3

June 30. 1861

For passport under 9th Article of British Treaty

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, February 14th 1861

I James O. Pendleton do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in the state of New York and am in the 32nd year of my age, having been born N. D. 1829.

James O. Pendleton

I S. W. Pomeroy Jr. do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Pendleton is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Pendleton is true.

S. W. Pomeroy Jr

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Pendleton & Pomeroy Jr at Shanghai, China, on the 14th day of February 1861

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

with U. S. Consul Gen. Dispatch No. 24

Affidavit

evidence of citizenship
of James O. Pendleton

Filed May 14. 1861

No 4

June 30. 1861

For passport under
9th article of British
Treaty.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, March 7th 1861

I Benjamin A. Wardell do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in the State of New York and am in the 31st year of my age, having been born in the year 1830.

Benj. A. Wardell

I Frederick Jenkins do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Wardell is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Wardell is true.

Frederick Jenkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Wardell & Jenkins at Shanghai, China, on the 7th day of March 1861

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

With despatch No 24

Benjamin A. Wardell
& Frederick Jenkins

evidence of citizenship
of Benjamin A. Wardell

Filed March 7th 1861

No 5

June 30. 1861

For passport under
9th Article of British
Treaty

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, March 7th 1861

I Albert N. Sheaver do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in the state of Massachusetts and am in the 33d year of my age, having been born in the year 1828. A N Sheaver

I Frederick Jenkins do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Sheaver is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Sheaver is true.

Frd'k Jenkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Sheaver & Jenkins at Shanghai, China, on the 7th day of March 1861

W. L. R. Smith

U. S. Consul.

Albert N. Shearer
& Priscilla Jenkins

Affidavits

With despatch No. 24

evidence of citizenship
of Albert N. Shearer

Filed March 7th 1861

No. 6

June 30. 1861

For passport under
9th article of the
British Treaty

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, March 7th 1861

I Frederick Jenkins do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born at sea on a voyage from New Orleans to ~~Canton~~ Shanghai aboard ship sailing under the flag of the United States of America, and that my Father & Mother were then ~~native citizens~~ of the United States, and resided at Charleston ~~afores~~ and am in the 25th year of my age, having been born in the year 1837.

Fred'k Jenkins

I A. N. Shearer do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Jenkins is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Jenkins is true.

A N Shearer

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Jenkins and Shearer at Shanghai, China, on the 7th day of March 1861

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

Affidavits of
Frederick Jenkins
& A. N. Shearer

affidavits

Enclosure
With despatch No 24

evidence of citizenship
of Frederick Jenkins

No 7

Filed March 7. 1861

June 30. 1861

For passport for
Frederick Jenkins
under 9th Article of British treaty

(Copy)

United States of America

To all to whom these presents shall Come greeting

(No 12138

Description
e 34 years
ature 6 feet 1/2 inches Eng.
ehead full
us Grey
se large
outh medeum
in oval
air very dark brown
mplexion fair
ce full

gnature of the Bearer
gned) Wilhelm Heine

I the undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may Concern to permit safely and freely to pass Wilhelm Heine accompanied by his wife a Citizen of the United States and in Case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection.

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the Department of State at the City of Washington the 11th day of March A.D. 1859. in the 83rd Year of the Independence of the United States.

(Signed) Lew Cass.

(L.S.)

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
March 28. Do 1861.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of a passport this day shown to me -
Given under my hand and official seal on the day and year last above written -

W. S. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

From State Department
to Wilhelm Weine.

With despatch No. 24

evidence of citizenship
of Wilhelm Weine.

Filed March 28. 1861

No 8

June 30. 1861

For passport for Wilhelm
Weine under 9th Article
of British Treaty.
under 9. under 9th Treaty

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, April 8th 186 1

I James S. Holmes do solemnly and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in the State of Virginia and am in the 25th year of my age, having been born A.D. 1836

J. S. Holmes

I Nicholas Cleary do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Holmes is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Holmes is true.

Nicholas Cleary

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Holmes & Cleary at Shanghai, China, on the 8th day of April 186 1

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

affidavits of
S. L. Holmes &
N. Cleary

For Passport

Filed Augt 8. 1861

Waiver 9th Article
of British Treaty

With despatch No 24

evidence of citizenship
of James L. Holmes.

No 9

June 30. 1861

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, April 13th 1861

I John Heard do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in Massachusetts and am in the 37th year of my age, having been born A.D. 1824.

J. Heard

I William Endicott do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Heard is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Heard is true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Heard & Endicott at Shanghai, China, on the 13th day of April 1861

W. Endicott

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

With despatch No. 24

Wm Endicott
for passport

evidence of citizenship
of John Heard

Filed April 13. 1861

No 10

June 30. 1861

Under 9th Article of
British treaty

(Copy)

United States of America,

Be it remembered, that at the District Court for
the City and County of Philadelphia, held at Philadelphia,
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in the United States
of America, on the First day of April in the year of Our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six (1856)
Samuel R. Gayley a Native of Ireland exhibited a petition
praying to be admitted to become a Citizen of the United States,
and it appearing to the said Court that he had declared on
Oath before the Prothanotary of the Supreme Court of the State
of Delaware for New Castle &c. on the twentieth day of July A.D.
1850 that it was bona fide his intention to become a Citizen of
the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and
fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state or sovereignty what-
soever and particularly to the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was at that time a subject; and the said Samuel
R. Gayley having on his solemn Oath declared and also made
proof thereof agreeably to law, to the satisfaction of the Court, that
he had resided one year and upwards within the State of
Pennsylvania, and within the United States of America upwards
of five years immediately preceding his application; and that
during that time he had behaved as a man of good moral
character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the
United States, and well disposed to the good order and happi-
ness of the same, and having declared on his solemn Oath
before the said Court, that he would support the Constitution
of the United States, and that he did absolutely and entirely
renounce and adjure all allegiance and fidelity to every
foreign prince, potentate, state and sovereignty whatsoever,
and particularly to the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland
of whom he was before a subject. And having in all respects

complied with the laws in regard to Naturalization, thereup
the Court admitted the said Samuel R. Gayley to becom
Citizen of the United States, and ordered all the proceedings
foresaid to be recorded by the Prothonotary of the said Co
which was done accordingly.

In witness whereof I have hereunto affix
Seal of the said Court at Philadelphia, t
1st day of April in the year one thousand
hundred and fifty six and of the Sovereign
and Independence of the United States
America the Eightieth 80th

(L.S.) (Signed) Ja. W. Fletcher
Prothonotary

United States Consula
Shanghai China April
1861-

I hereby certify that the above is
true copy of a Certificate of Naturalizat
this day shown to me-

Given under my hand and off
Seal on the day and year la
above written-

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Copy of Certificate of Naturalization of Samuel R. Gayley

Filed April 4th 1861

For passport under 9th Article of British treaty

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, April 4th 1861

I Samuel A. Gayley do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in ~~the~~ Ireland and am in the 32nd year of my age, having been born in the year 1829 and that I am a naturalized citizen of the United States of America.

S. A. Gayley

I J. A. Danforth do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Gayley is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Gayley is true.

J. A. Danforth

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Gayley & Danforth at Shanghai, China, on the 4th day of April 1861

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

S. R. Gayley
& Jr. A. Danforth

Affidavits

Filed April 4. 1861

With despatch No. 24

evidence of citizenship
of Samuel R. Gayley

No 11

June 30. 1861

For Passport under
9th Article of British
Treaty.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, April 4th 1861

I I. A. Danforth do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in the State of Georgia — and am in the 31.st year of my age, having been born in the year 1830.

J. A. Danforth

I Samuel R. Gayley do solemnly and truly swear that the above named I. A. Danforth is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Danforth is true.

S R Gayley

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Danforth & Gayley at Shanghai, China, on the 4th day of April 1861

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

With despatch No 24

J. A. Danforth
U. S. R. Gayley

evidence of citizenship
of J. A. Danforth

Affidavits —

Filed April 4. 1861

No 12

June 30. 1861

For passport under
9th Article of British
Treaty

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,
CHINA, April 13th 1861

I C. D. Williams do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in Massachusetts and am in the 38th year of my age, having been born A.D. 1824.

C. D. Williams

I John Heard — do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Williams — is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Williams — is true.

J. Heard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Williams & Heard at Shanghai, China, on the 13th day of April 1861

W. L. R. Smith

U. S. Consul.

Application of
C. D. Williams &
John Heard for
Passport

With despatch No. 24

evidence of citizenship
of C. D. Williams

Rec'd April 13. 1861

No 13

June 30. 1861

Under 9.th Article
of British Treaty

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, April 13th 1861

I William Endicott do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in Massachusetts and am in the 38th year of my age, having been born A.D. 1824

W. Endicott

I John Heard do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Endicott is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Endicott is true.

J. Heard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Endicott & Heard at Shanghai, China, on the 13th day of April 1861

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

W. Endicott & Fitzhard for passport

With despatch No. 24

evidence of citizenship of William Endicott

Filed April 13. 1861

No 14

June 30. 1861

Under 9th Article of British Treaty

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, April 18th 1861

I James T. Doyne do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in Newark and am in the 27th year of my age, having been born A.D. 1834 Jas. T. Doyen.

I Dudley D. Smith do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Doyne is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Doyne is true. D. D. Smith

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Doyne & Smith at Shanghai, China, on the 18th day of April 1861

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

& D. D. Smith
for passport

With despatch No 24
evidence of citizenship
of James T. Doyne

Rec'd April 18. 1861

No 15

June 30. 1861

For passport under
9th article of treaty
of

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, May 25th 1861

I Richard S. Dana do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in Newark ~~Mass & Canada~~ and am in the 24th year of my age, having been born in the year A.D. 1837

R. S. Dana.

I George E. Potts do solemnly and truly swear that the above named R. S. Dana is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Dana is true.

George E. Potts

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Dana
at Shanghai, China, on the 25th
day of May 1861

W. L. G. Smith.

U. S. Consul.

Enclosure to Despatch No 24

For Richard S. Dana
under 9th Article
of British Treaty

With dispatch No. 24

evidence of citizenship
of Richard S. Dana

Filed May 25th 1861

No 16

June 30. 1861

Richard S. Dana
With dispatch No. 24

E PLURIBUS UNUM

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, May 28.th 1861

I Oliver K. Gordon do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in Maine ——— and am in the 23.d year of my age, having been born in A.D. 1838.

O. K. Gordon

I William M. Tilston do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Gordon — is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Gordon ——— is true.

Wm M. Tilston

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Gordon & Tilston at Shanghai, China, on the 28. day of May 1861

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

SHANGHAI

& Wm. M. Thistlewood

affidavits for passport for Gordon

With despatch No. 24

evidence of citizenship of Oliver K. Gordon

Filed May 28. 1861

No 17

June 30. 1861

under 9.th Article of British Treaty

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, June 7th 1861

I Charles P. Reynolds do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in the State of Massachusetts and am in the 31st year of my age, having been born in the year A. D. 1831.

Chas P. Reynolds

I Nicholas Cleary do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Charles P. Reynolds is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Reynolds is true.

Nicholas Cleary

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Reynolds at Shanghai, China, on the 7th day of June 1861

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

Wm. Despatch No. 24

C. P. Reynolds &
Nicholas Cleary for
passport

With despatch No. 24

evidence of citizenship
of Charles P. Reynolds

Filed June 7. 1861

No 18

under 9.th Article of June 30. 1861
British Treaty -

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, April 13 1861

I W. W. Johnson do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in Newark and am in the 40th year of my age, having been born in 1821.

W. W. Johnson

I John Heard — do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Johnson — is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said Johnson is true.

J. Heard

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Johnson & Heard at Shanghai, China, on the 13th day of April 1861

W. L. G. Smith,

U. S. Consul.

T. J. Heard for
Passport –

With despatch № 24

evidence of citizenship
of N. W. Johnson

Filed April 13. 1861

№ 19

June 30. 1861

Under 9th Article of
British Treaty –

E. Mead for With despatch No 24

E PLURIBUS UNUM

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT SHANGHAI,

CHINA, Shang June 10 1861

I Henry Blodgett do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, and that I was born in the State of Maine and am in the 36th year of my age, having been born in the year A. D. 1825

Henry Blodgett

I Elijah Coy Bridgman do solemnly and truly swear that the above named Henry Blodgett is personally known to me and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration above made and signed by the said H. Blodgett is true.

E. C. Bridgman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the above named Blodgett & Bridgman at Shanghai, China, on the 18th day of June 1861

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

Henry Blodget & With despatch No. 54
E. C. Bridgmans evidence of citizenship
affidavit for passport of Henry Blodget

Filed June 18. 1861 No 20

June 30. 1861

Under 9th Article of
British Treaty

Recd 6th Sept + Aug 17 — U. S. Consulate

Shanghae June 28th 1861

Sir,

I beg to apply to You for the customary leave of absence of Two Years, came to Commence 1st October Prox.

This leave of absence is requested both on the ground of impaired health and long service as an officer of the U. S. Government.

Requesting from You a favorable answer to My above application

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obt Svt.

Fredk Jenkins

U.S. Interpreter to U.S. Consulate Shanghae

To the Honble the Secy of State Department Washington D.C. USA

Despatch No 25 Recd Sept. 13 and " " 17

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
July 1. 1861

Sir

Refering to my Despatch No 17 in the year 1860 and to the reply of the Assistant Secretary under date of September 25. 1860 in relation to Record Book called "Miscellaneous letters" I beg to advise you that the same has not reached this Consulate, and I have to request that another one be forwarded at once as the present one in use is nearly full.

I have the honor to be.
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington.

Sept. 13/61 Sent "Mis. Rd. Book" to Asst. at N.Y.

Shanghai China

July 1. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 25

no enclosures

Received

Read booth of

Miscellaneous

Letters.

espatch No 26.

Rec'd 11 Oct

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
August 1. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to inform you, that a Deputy Consul for this Consulate is necessary. The official business is very large and increasing. The opening of trade to Japan added to the business, and now the opening of the Yangtsze River and the Northern Ports to trade makes another large addition. The business here in China consists of ship's business, Judicial business, Municipal business, and a constant correspondence with the Chinese Authorities especially at this port and I have no doubt but that the business at this port equals all the other ports in China.

No person fit to perform the duties of a Deputy Consul, in my judgment, would take the

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State.

the position under a salary of $2500. per annum. The expenses of maintaining a living here are greater than at any other place in the East; and, if the Deputy has a man of a family, the above mentioned salary would not leave him much margin.

I, therefore, earnestly recommend and request, that a Deputy Consul for this Consulate be appointed at a salary of $2500. per annum to be paid by the Government of the United States, at the earliest moment.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Shanghai China
August 1. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 26

No enclosures.

Received

Requesting appointment of a Deputy Consul to be paid by the United States.

Department of State,

Washington, August 12th 1861.

James R. Partridge, Esq.

UNITED STATES CONSUL

Shanghae.

Sir:

The President having appointed you Consul of the United States at Shanghae -

I transmit to you a printed copy of the Consular Regulations, to which your immediate and careful attention is invited; a form of the Consular bond, to be executed at once and sent to this Department, and other documents for the use of your Consulate, of which a list is subjoined.

As soon as your bond is received and approved, your Passport will be transmitted to you, and your Commission will be sent to the Legation of the United States at Chinese with instructions to apply to the Chinese Government for the usual Exequatur, which, when obtained, will be forwarded to you at Shanghae with the Commission.

You will communicate to the Department the name of the State or Country in which you were born, also of the State from which you have been appointed, and if you have ever resided in Chinese - or any of its dependencies.

I am, sir, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Seward

Assistant Secretary

DOCUMENTS TRANSMITTED.—Consular Regulations; Blank Bond; ~~List of Ministers, Consuls, and other Diplomatic and Commercial Agents of the United States in Foreign Countries~~; Ink Lines. ~~Circulars of~~

Know all men by these presents,

That we,

are held and firmly bound to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA in the sum of ten - THOUSAND DOLLARS, money of the said United States, to the payment whereof we bind ourselves, jointly and severally, our joint and several heirs, executors, and administrators.

Witness our hands and seals, this day of , 18 .

The condition of the above obligation is such, That if the above bounden , appointed of the United States at

shall truly and faithfully discharge the duties of his said office according to law, and shall truly and faithfully account for, pay over, and deliver up, all fees, moneys, goods, effects, books, records, papers, and other property which shall come to the hands of the said , or to the hands of any person for his use as such , under any law now or hereafter enacted, and that he will truly and faithfully perform all other duties now or hereafter lawfully imposed upon him as such . And these presents are subject to this other and further condition, that he, the said , will not, while he holds the said office, be interested in or transact any business as a merchant, factor, broker, or other trader, or as a clerk or other agent for any such person, to, from, or within the port, place, or limits of his , directly or indirectly, either in his own

name, or in the name or through the agency of any other person; and in case he, the said

shall violate the provisions of this condition, that then the above named obligors shall be liable to said obligees, to a penalty for the breach of such condition in a sum equal to the amount of the annual compensation of said ; which is hereby stipulated, agreed upon, and admitted by way of liquidated damages, but that this condition shall not impair or prevent the right of the United States to prosecute said for the recovery of said penalty against him, the said individually, the same as if this bond had not been given; and if the said shall conform to all the above conditions, then this obligation to be void; otherwise, to remain in full force.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, in the presence of—

☞ *The following instructions must be particularly observed and complied with:*

1st. The christian names must be written in the body of the bond in full, and so signed to the bond.
2d. A seal of wax or wafer to be attached to each signature.
3d. Each signature must be made in the presence of two persons, who must sign their names as witnesses.
4th. The United States attorney of the district in which the sureties reside must certify that they are sufficient to pay the penalty of the bond, and are citizens of the United States.
5th Bond to be dated.

Despatch No 27

cd 16 Nov

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
August 20th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that E. Williams master of the ship Elizabeth F. Willets died at this port on the 7th instant. He had been at this port only a few days. I enclose a notice of his death published in the North China Herald - (enclosure No 1).

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai, China.
August 20. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

№ 27

One enclosure

Received

Notice of death of
E. Williams -

Shanghai, China.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, CHINA, *August* 13*th*, A.D. 1861.

NOTICE is hereby given that E. WILLIAMS, Master of the Ship *Elizabeth F. Willets*, of Mystic, died at this Port on the 7th inst. intestate. His body was buried in the French Burial Ground. It is supposed that he belonged to New-Haven, in the State of Connecticut.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

With despatch No 27

Notice of death of
E. Williams

No 1

August 20. 1861

Despatch No 28 Recd 16 Nov

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
August 26th 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Henry M. Stone of Boston Massachusetts died at this port on the 14th instant intestate. I have published in the North China Herald the enclosed Notice (enclosure No. 1).

The United States Consular Court at this port has appointed Augustus N. Hayes Jr. a citizen of the United States and belonging in Boston Massachusetts, Administrator in China of the Estate of said Stone. and Mr Hayes has accepted the appointment.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State

Shanghai China
August 26. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 28

One enclosure

Received

Notice of the death
of Henry M. Stone.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, CHINA, 21*st August*, 1861.

NOTICE is hereby given that HENRY M. STONE died Intestate at this Port on the 14th day of August inst. His body was buried in Shanghai Cemetery. He belonged to Boston, in the State of Massachusetts, and was born in said State.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S Consul.

With despatch No 28

Notice of death of
Henry M. Stone

No 1

August 26th 1861.

Despatch No. 29

Received Nov. 16 1861

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 2.nd 1861

Sir

I have to inform you that Frederick Gould died at this port intestate on the 24.th day of August last. I have published a notice of his death in the North China Herald (enclosure No. 1). He is supposed to belong to Providence in the State of Rhode Island.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State

Shanghai China

Sept. 2. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 29

1. enclosure

Received

Notice of death of
Frederick Gould

(Copy.)

United States Consulate.

Shanghai China. August 29th. A.D. 1861.

Notice is hereby given that Frederick Gould died intestate at this port on the 24th day of August instant. His body was buried in the Foreign Cemetery near Pow-toong, at this port. He is supposed to belong to Providence in the State of Rhode Island.

All persons having claims against said estate are requested to hand them into this Consulate on or before the 16th day of September next, at 10 o'clock A.M.

(signed) W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, CHINA, *August 29th*, A.D. 1861.

NOTICE is hereby given that FREDERICK GOULD died intestate at this port on the 24th day of August instant. His body was buried in the Foreign Cemetery near Powtoong, at this port. He is supposed to belong to Providence in the State of Rhode Island.

All persons having claims against said estate are requested to hand them into this Consulate on or before the 10th day of September next, at 10 o'clock A.M.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

With despatch No. 29

Notice of death of
Frederick Gould

No 1

Sept. 2. 1861

Recd 16 Nov

Despatch No 30

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 2d 1861

Sir

I have to inform you that Henry F. Nash died intestate at this port on the 29th day of August last. He belonged to Dorchester in the State of Massachusetts. I have published a notice of his death in the North China Herald (enclosure No 1.)

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State

Shanghai China

Sept. 2. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 301

1. enclosure

Received

Notice of death of

Henry F. Nash

Despatch No. 31

Recd 16 Nov

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 3d 1861

Sir

I have to inform you that His Imperial Majesty Heenfung Emperor of China died at his palace at Zehol Tartary on the 22nd day of August last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State

Shanghai China
Sept. 3.d 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 31

No enclosures

Received

Notice of the Death
of the Emperor of
China.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,
SHANGHAI, CHINA, 30*th August*, A.D. 1861.

NOTICE is hereby given that HENRY F. NASH died intestate at this Port on the 29th inst. His body was buried in the Cemetery near Pow-toong, at this Port. He belonged to Dorchester, in the State of Massachusetts.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S Consul.

With despatch No 30

Notice of Death of
Henry F. Nash

No 1

Sept. 2. 1861

Recd 17 Dec.

Despatch No 32

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 9th 1861

Sir

I have to inform you that George N. Thompson died on the 13th of August last aboard of the American Steamer Fire Dart in the Yangtsze river near Wu-hu about 100 miles above Nankin. He belonged to Nantucket Massachusetts. I have published a notice of his death in the North China Herald, (enclosure No. 1).

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obdient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State

Shanghai China

Sept. 9. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

No 32

One enclosure

Received

Notice of death of

George N. Thompson.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,

SHANGHAI, CHINA, *September 3rd*, A.D. 1861.

NOTICE is hereby given that GEORGE H. THOMPSON died intestate on the 13th day of August last, on board of the Steamer *Fire Dart*, in the Yang-tsze River, near Wu-hu, in the Province of An-hwuy, China, and his body was buried at Wu-hu aforesaid. He belonged, according to the papers found among his effects, to Nantucket, in the State of Massachusetts.

All persons having claims against his estate are requested to hand them into this Consulate on or before the 23rd day of September instant, at 10 o'clock A.M.

W. L. G. SMITH,
U. S. Consul.

With despatch No. 32

Notice of death of
George N. Thompson

No. 1

Sept. 9th 1861

rd 17 Dec.

Despatch No. 33

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 14.th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you Repot of the Import and Export Trade at this Port for the half year ending 31.st day of December 1860 (enclosure No. 1). The report of the Superintendent of Customs for the half year ending June 30.th 1861 has not yet been published.

Ref sent to Dept Dec 18

The opening of the Yangtsze River has added to the arrivals and departures of vessels at this port. A large portion of the vessels clear for and report from ports on the coasts of China and Japan and from ports in the Yangtsze river. Some go to Siam and return laden with Rice. The arrivals from and departures to ports in the United

William H. Seward
Secretary of State

United States are few. Many vessels of under 500 tons burthen, have been trading to and fro in these seas many months, and some for several years. There are now several Steam vessels which ply up and down the Yangtze Kiang River between this port and Nankow.

As a consequence, I suppose, there is less inland (over land) transportation than before and much merchandize carried in Foreign bottoms which formerly was carried in Chinese vessels.

The Insurgents still continue their head quarters at Nankin. Their Chief Ruler Taeping Wang - there resides; and, as I understand it, from thence issue the orders to their various armies and places in their possession. I do not think that they have made much headway for the past eight months.

More

there has been some fighting in the Provinces of Shantung and Chili, but according to my information the Imperial forces have come off best in several encounters. The Government appears to be constantly making efforts to put down the rebellion; but, in my judgement the status of the Empire in this civil war is about the same as a year ago.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Shanghai China
Sept. 14. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No. 33

One enclosure.

Received at State Dept. Oct 21 1861

Annual Report of Trade &c.

Despatch No 34

Recd 17 Dec

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
Sept. 30th 1861

Sir

I herewith enclose to you the account for office rent at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day (enclosure No. 1) also vouchers therefor (enclosure No. 2).

I have this day drawn my draft on you for One hundred dollars at fifteen days sight acceptance waived in full for said rent and for which I ask protection.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
Sept. 30. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

№ 34

Two enclosures

Received

Account for office rent
and voucher and notice
of draft.

Despatch No. 35 Recd 17 Dec

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
Sept. 30. 1861

Sir

I enclose you herewith Quarterly report of fees received at this Consulate for the quarter ending this day form No. 44 (enclosure No. 1) also quarterly report of fees for the same time form No. 45 (enclosure No. 2) also quarterly report of Arrivals and Departures of vessels form No. 14 (enclosure No. 3) also report of fees in accordance with Circular No. 6 (enclosure No. 4) and all of which I hope will be found correct.

Rec'd W & St

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State.

Sept. 30th 1861
W. L. G. Smith

№ 35

4 enclosures

Received

Quarterly reports

at the United States Consulate at ....., from the

Signatures to—			Certificates—										Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			O
Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.													
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.		No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	N

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STATE

No.	Date of Arrival. 1861. Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	Inward. No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	Outward. No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Discharged. Am't.	Shipped. No.	Shipped. Am't.	Tonnage Fees. Dolls.	Tonnage Fees. Cts.
			Brought forward						$12.00	$82.50			$132.	0
226.	Sept.	5.	Iris	40.									"	2
211.	Aug.	21.	Kate Howe	595.									2.	9
229.	Sept.	10.	Garland	113.									"	5
236.	"	14.	Fire Dart	678.									3.	3
215.	Aug.	20.	Frank	187.									"	9
196.	"	9.	Granada.	331.									1.	6
219.	"	29.	Surprise	456.									2.	2
237.	Sept.	14.	Wanderer	175.									"	8
232	"	13.	Pontiac	65.									"	3
242	"	19.	Rosita	50.									"	2
									$12.00	$82.50			$145.	4

ATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Services,

nnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authenticating	
							Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
2.	05	$14	$20.	00														
	20																	
2.	98	1.																
	57																	
3.	99																	
	94																	
1.	66																	
2.	28																	
	88																	
	33																	
	25																	
5.	43	$14.	$20.	00														

at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st of

Signatures to—			Certificates—																					
Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.			Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders to se release me prison.	
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
	$26.00			$12.50																		
1.	2.00																					
2.	4.00		3.	1.50																		
1.	2.00		2.	1.00																		
1.	2.00																					
1.	2.00		1.	.50																		
1.	2.00																					
2.	4.00																					

Appt.

FORM No. 44.
Quarterly Statement of Fees

st of July 1861, to the 30th of September 1861 Continued.

rs to send, and ease men from son.		Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to bottomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1861.		REMARKS.
Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	
						$3	50	$185.	05			
								"	33	Aug	14.	
								6.	42	"	14.	
								"	20.	"	16.	
								"	63	"	16.	
								1.	72	"	16.	
								24.	38	"	17.	
								1.	93	"	17.	
								9.	30	"	17.	
								"	13	"	19.	
								5.	23	"	20.	
								"	25	"	21.	
								"	25	"	21.	
								"	63	"	22.	
pt. of New Master						1.	00	3.	24	"	22.	
								"	23	"	22.	
do.						1.	00	1.	82	"	24.	
								3.	50	"	24.	
								"	63	"	26.	
								"	50	"	26.	
								"	50	"	26.	
								"	50	"	26.	
								"	50	"	26.	
								"	50	"	26.	
								"	50	"	26.	
								12.	85	"	27.	
								"	63	"	28.	
								"	25	"	28.	
								"	25	"	28.	

ATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Services,

nnage ees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authenticating	
							Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.

2. 4. 00 2. 1. 00
9 58. 00 $21.58

2. 4. 00 13. 6. 00

2. 4. 00 10. 5. 00

1. 2 00

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STATE

No.	Date of Arrival.		Name of Vessel.	Burden.	Crews.								Tonnage Fees.	
					Inward.		Outward.		Discharged.		Shipped.			
	Month.	Day.		Tons.	No. Am's.	No. For's.	No. Am's.	No. For's.	No.	Am't.	No.	Am't.	Dolls.	Cts.

$85.50 337.45

11.44 " 14.
1.63 " 13.
17.35 " 12.
4.50 " 11.
" 41 " 10.
" 99 " 9.
" 97 " 8.
18.13 " 7.
" 25 " 6.
1.63 " 4
7.37 " 4.
2.07 " 3.
1.79 Dept. 3
1.72 " 31.
3.44 " 30.
" 77 " 30.
2.28 " 10.

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STATE

No.	Date of Arrival. 1861. Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am'a.	No. For'a.	Outward. No. Am'a.	No. For'a.	Discharged. No.	Am't.	Shipped. No.	Am't.	Tonnage Fees. Dolls.	Cts.
139.	July	1.	Fire Dart	678.									3.	39
132.	June	25.	Alice Kong	50.									"	25
137.	"	28.	Iris	40.									"	20
130.	"	21.	Carrie Leland	316.							4.	2.00	1.	58
133.	"	25.	Melita	198.									"	99
110.	"	4.	Eloise	881.									4.	41
135.	"	26.	Tempeleman	344.					4.	2.00	10.	5.00	1.	72
145.	July	6.	Rosita	50.									"	25
141.	"	5.	Toongtai	50.									"	25
144.	"	6.	Matilde	50.									"	25
147.	"	8.	Saint Anne	35.									"	18
136.	June	27.	Daniel Webster	273.									1.	37
148.	July	11.	Yangtsze	700.									3.	50
138.	June	29.	Inman	263.							7.	3.50	1.	32
154.	July	13.	Chin Chin	40.									"	20
150.	"	18.	Dot	45.									"	23
152.	"	12.	Lee chang kee	45.									"	23
159.	"	20.	Surprise	456.									2.	28
160.	"	20.	Fire Dart	678.									3.	39
157.	"	19.	Iris	40.									"	20
134.	June	26.	Curlew	495.									2.	48
140.	July	1.	Nautilus	549.					1.	" 50	8.	4.00	2.	25
128.	June	20.	Magnolia	648.					12.	5.00	14.	5.00	3.	24
164.	July	22.	Maryland	194.									"	97
143.	"	6.	Wandering Wave	154.									"	77
155.	"	18.	New Wang Mow	40.									"	20
166.	"	25.	Willamette	413.									2.	07
170.	"	26.	Rustic	50.										

ATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Services,

...nage ...es.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of— Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Authenticating Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
39																		
25																		
20																		
58																		
99																		
41		1.																
72		1.																
25																		
25																		
25																		
18																		
37																		
50																		
32																		
20																		
23																		
23																		
28																		
39																		
20																		
48		1.																
25																		
24																		
97																		
77																		
20																		
07																		

				50.			" 2
151.	"	12.	Beaver	727.		8.4.00	3. 0
171.	"	26.	Matilde	50			" 2
174.	"	29.	Garland	113.			" 5
162.	"	22.	Fire Fly	401.		2.1.00	2. 0
113.	June	8.	Union	1012.	1. " 50	13.5.00	5. 0
158.	July	20.	Mermaid	503.			2. 3
186.	Aug.	3.	Yangtze	700.			3. 3
150.	July	11.	Andes	459.		6.3.00	2. 3
179.	Aug.	2.	Nova	90.		10.5.00	" 4
168.	July	26.	Fourier	290.		8.4.00	1. 4
190.	Aug.	5.	Rose	125.		5.2.50	" 0
172.	July	29.	Wanderer	175.			" 8
189.	Aug.	5.	Fire Dart	678.			3. 3
169.	July	26.	Don Pedro 2nd	258.			1. 2
142.	"	6.	Raven	711.		10.5.00	3. 3
178.	Aug.	1.	Iskanderia	199.			1. "
195.	"	9.	Lee Chang Kee	45.			" 2
						$8.00	$49.00 $71. 1

	.25	
	3.64	
	.25	
	.57	
	2.01	
	5.06	1. 10.00
	2.52	
	3.50	
	2.30	1.
	.45	
	1.45	
	.03	
	.88	
	3.39	
	1.29	
	3.56	
	1. "	
	.23	
	71.15	5 10.00

at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st of

Signatures to—			Certificates—									Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders to send release men prison.	
Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.													
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
1	2. 00		4	2. 00																		
1.	2. 00																					
1.	2. 00		2.	1. 00																		
2.	4 00																					

[Form No. 44. Quarterly Statement of Fees]

...st of July 1861, to the 30th of September 1861.

...s to send, and ...se men from ...on.		Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to bottomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1861.		REMARKS.
Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	
								3.	39	July	5.	
								"	25	"	5.	
								"	20	"	6.	
								1.	58	"	8.	
								"	99.	"	8.	
								5.	41	"	8.	
								9.	72	"	10.	
								"	25	"	12.	
								"	25	"	13.	
								"	25	"	13.	
								"	18	"	13.	
								1.	37	"	13.	
								3.	50	"	15.	
								6.	82	"	16.	
								"	20	"	18.	
								"	23	"	19.	
								"	23	"	20.	
								2.	28	"	23.	
								3.	39	"	24.	
								"	20	"	24.	
								3.	48	"	30.	
								9.	75	"	30.	
								17.	24	"	31.	
								"	97	Aug.	1.	
								"	77	"	1.	
								"	20	"	2.	
Appt: of New Master								1.	00	3.	07	"	3.	

TATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Services,

Tonnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authenticating	
							Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisements, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, stores, or other documents.			Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.

$26.00 $12.50

1. 2. 00 2. 1. 00

1. 2. 00

1. 2. 00

1. 2. 00

1. 2. 00

2. 4. 00 18. 7.50

1. 2. 00 2. 1. 00

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STAT

No.	Date of Arrival.		Name of Vessel.	Burden.	Crews.								Tonnage Fees.	
					Inward.		Outward.		Discharged.		Shipped.			
	Month.	Day.		Tons.	No. Am's.	No. For's.	No. Am's.	No. For's.	No.	Am't.	No.	Am't.	Dolls.	

QUARTERLY RETURN AND STATE

No.	Date of Arrival. 1861. Month.	Day.	Name of Vessel.	Burden. Tons.	Crews. Inward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Outward. No. Am's.	No. For's.	Discharged. No.	Am't.	Shipped. No.	Am't.	Tonnage Fees. Dolls.	Cts.
			Brought forward							$8.00		$49.00	$71.	1
163.	July	22	Louisa	65.									"	3
173.	"	29.	Phillip de la Roye	383.							5.	2.50	1.	9
197.	Aug.	9.	Chin Chin	40.									"	2
202.	"	15.	Rose	125.									"	6
177.	"	1.	Templeman	344.									1.	7
129.	June	21.	Mandarin	770.					2.	1.00	6.	3.00	3.	8
140.	July	8.	Resolute	786.							2.	1.00	3.	9
161.	"	20.	Horatio	460.							11.	5.00	2.	3
167.	"	25.	Racer	25.									"	1
191.	Aug.	6.	Lucy E. Ashbey	346.									1.	7
201.	"	13.	M. No 5.	50.									"	2
200.	"	12.	Kwangtow	50.									"	2
209.	"	20.	Rose	125.									"	6
175.	July	29.	C. E. Silton	448.									2.	2
199.	Aug.	12.	Jung Yung	45.									"	2
198.	"	12.	Inman	263.							7.	3.50	1.	3
210.	"	21.	Yangtsze	700.									3.	5
180.	"	2.	H & Co. No 5.	125.									"	6
181.	"	2.	H. & C. No 6.	100.									"	5
182.	"	2.	H. & Co. No 7.	100.									"	5
183.	"	2.	H & C. No 8.	100.									"	5
184.	"	2.	H & C. No 9.	100.									"	5
185.	"	2.	H & C. No 10.	100.									"	5
188.	"	3.	Isar	470.					5.	2.50	6.	3.00	2.	3
213.	"	26.	Rose	125.									"	6
203.	"	19.	Rosita	50.									"	2

TATEMENT OF FEES received on account of Vessels for Official Services,

Tonnage Fees.		Noting Marine Protest.	Extending Marine Protest.		Issuing Warrants of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.		Authenticating Copies of—										Authenticating	
							Notes of Marine Protests.		Extended Marine Protests.		Call, Warrant, and Report to Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, and stores, or either.			Letters, inventories, advertisement, accounts of sales of vessels, cargo, store, or other documents.			Report of Survey on vessels, hatches, cargo, stores, or either.	
Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
71.	15		$5	$10	00													
	33																	
1.	92																	
	20																	
	63																	
1.	72																	
3.	88	1.	10.	00														
3.	93																	
2.	30																	
	13																	
1.	73	1.																
	25																	
	25																	
	63																	
2.	24																	
	23																	
1.	32																	
3.	50																	
	63																	
	50																	
	50																	
	50																	
	50																	
	50																	
2.	35	1.																
	63																	
	25																	

204.	"	14.	Matilde	30.			" 25
194.	"	8.	Surprise	456.			2. 28
207.	"	20.	Orbit	154.			" 77
216.	"	27.	Fire Dart	687.			3. 44
208.	"	20.	May Queen	143.			" 72
192.	"	7.	Rover	358.			1. 79
222.	"	30.	Willamette	413.			2. 0
205.	"	20.	Carrie Leland	316.		6.3.00	1. 58
224.	Sept.	2.	Rose	125.			" 63
212.	Aug.	24	Alice Kong	50.			" 2
165.	July.	24.	Elizabeth F. Willetts	825.		10.5.00	4. 1
214.	Aug.	26.	Maryland.	194.			" 9
218.	"	27.	Melita	198.			" 9
227.	Sept.	6.	Cricket	81.			" 4
220.	Aug.	29.	Saint Louis	700.			3. 5
206.	"	20.	Kremlin	469.		13.5.00	2. 3
230.	Sept.	11.	Rose	125.			" 0
217.	Aug.	27.	Thomas G. Bunker	497.		1.0.50	5.2.50 2. 4
						$12.00	$82.50 $132 0

| | | |

at the United States Consulate at Shanghai China, from the 1st

SIGNATURES TO—			CERTIFICATES—																				
Estimate of repairs of vessel, account sales of vessel, cargo, and stores, or either, or other documents.			To Crew List and Shipping articles; of desertions, deaths, and of protected American seamen.			Debenture, invoices, currency, ownership, advertisements on botomry, sale of vessel, cargo, &c.			Deviation from voyage, cancelling ship's register, appointing new master, sea letter, Consul's decision and award on conduct of crew, &c.			Recording Documents in Consular Records.			Filing Documents in Consulate.			Letters to authorities, seal and signatures of Consuls to clearance and papers, roll; bill of health, &c.			Orders to se release me prison.	
No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.
	$58.00			$27.50																		
	$ 58.00			$ 27.50																		

E. and O. E.

United States Consulate,
Shanghai China
September 30. 1861.

W.

[Form No. 44.
Quarterly Statement of Fees]

1st of July 1861., to the 30th of September 1861. Continued.

ers to send, and ease men from son.			Acknowledgments of Masters or Merchants to botomry bonds, bills of sale, and other instruments of writing.			Declarations and oaths of Masters to ship's bills, inventories, &c.			Total of Fees received on account of this vessel.		Dates of Clearance. 1861.		REMARKS.
	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	No.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	Month.	Day.	
									$ 5.50	$357 45			
										20	Sept.	16.	
									3.	98	"	17.	
									"	57	"	17.	
									3.	39	"	19.	
									"	94	"	19.	
									1.	66	"	23.	
									2.	28	"	25.	
									"	88	"	27.	
									"	33	"	28.	
									"	25	"	28.	
									$ 5.50	$ 365.93			

61.

L. H. Smith
U. S. Consul.

Form No. 4

Extract from transcript of fe
Contained in return of fees prescribed in
of the United States at Shanghai China, f
inclusive.

No.	Date. 1861		Name of Vessel.	Name of party fe
188.	July.	2.		J. J. Barn
193.	"	6.		Howard
203.	"	16.		Wetmore
204	"	16.		
207.	"	18.		Augustine
209.	"	19.		Hall & Ho
211.	"	22.		N. L. Free
212.	"	23.		S. B. Free
253.	August.	21.		H. Fogg &
291.	September	21.		Jarvis Thorb
293.	"	24.		Howard & Co.
294.	"	25.		W. C. Blanch
299.	"	30.		E. Deric

uclosure

th despatch № 35

hort of fees forw
. 45 -

. № 2

Sept. 30. 1861

No. 45.

Fee book of those fees not enumerated and in Form No. 44, received at the Consulate at, from the 1st of July to the 30th September 1861,

ty paying the fee.	Nature of service rendered.	Amount		
arnard	Debenture Certificate,	$	1.	25
d & Co.	do.	"	1.	25
e Cryder & Co.	1 Invoice Certificate	"	2.	00
do.	Debenture do	"	1.	25
ie Heard & Co.	do. do.	"	1.	25
Holtz	do. do	"	1.	25
l reeman	do. do.	"	1	25
Freeman	fines sport	"	1.	00
g & Co.	Debenture Certificate	"	1.	25
orburn & Co.	Certificate of Invoice	"	2.	00
& Co.	do.	"	2.	00
nchard	do.	"	2.	00
x	2 Debenture Certificates	"	2.	50
		$	20.	25

and O. E.

United States Consulate,
Shanghai China.
September 30. 1861.

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Return of fees at the Consula
Shanghai China, from 1st day of January

Name of Consular Officer	Where located	Quarter end March 31. 1
William L. G. Smith	Shanghai China	$ 375.

ular Agency of the United States at
ary to the 30th day of September 1861.

ending 31. 1861.		Quarter ending June 30. 1861.		Quarter ending September 30. 1861.		Remarks
375.	23	$	375.	86	$ 386.	18	

W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul.

Enclosure

With despatch № 35

Report under Circular

no. 6–

№ 4

Sept. 30. 1861

Despatch No. 36

Recd 17 Dec.

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
Sept. 30th 1861

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you my account for disbursements at this Consulate for the current quarter (enclosure No. 1) for postage, stationery and printing blanks and accompanied by enclosures Nos. 2. 3. 4. 5. and 6. vouchers therefor and which I hope will be found to be correct. All these disbursements were necessarily incurred.

Agt

I have this day drawn my draft on you for $63:31/100 the amount of said account at fifteen days sight acceptance waived, and for which I ask protection. There is no loss in exchange, as I do not sell the draft.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State, Washington.

Shanghai China
Sept. 30. 1861

W. L. G. Smith

№ 36

Six enclosures

Received

Account for postage
stationery &c. and
notice of draft.

Rec'd 17 Dec

Despatch No. 37

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 30. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your despatch of 30th of May last in relation to Mr Garrett May, and in reply beg to say, that, upon inquiry, I learn that a person by that name belonged to the U.S. ship Hartford and deserted therefrom at this port in the summer of 1860; and, although the ship offered a reward for his apprehension and steps taken to find him, he was not found nor have I been able to get any tidings of him. I am satisfied he is not at this port, and I am of the opinion that he has not been here since he deserted said ship. About the time he deserted, sailors frequently deserted and usually went into

Hon. F. W. Seward
Assistant Secretary of State.

into the country among the Insurgents; and I presume that Mr May did the same. Probably he has either died a natural death or been killed in some fight between the Imperialists and Insurgents.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul

Shanghai China
Sept. 30. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 37

No enclosures

Received

Mount Garrett May

Recd 17 Dec

Despatch No 38

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
September 30. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day drawn my draft on you for $15.\frac{14}{100}$ at fifteen days sight acceptance waived for balance of Relief to destitute American seamen for the current quarter ending this day and for which I ask protection.

I have this day forwarded to the 5th Auditor Account Current, Statement of Relief, Vouchers &c.

I have the hon. or to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. L. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

To the Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

U. S. Consulate
Shanghai China
Sept. 30. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 38

No enclosures

Received

Notice of draft for balance of relief to destitute American seamen.

Recd 17 Dec

Despatch No 39

United States Consulate
Shanghai China
October 2. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt this day of Circular No 6 under date of June 5. 1861 relative to vessels clearing from Insurgent States.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
W. Le. G. Smith
U. S. Consul

Hon. Wm H. Seward
Secretary of State
Washington

Shanghai China
Oct: 2. 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 39

No enclosures

Received

Acknowledging receipt of Circular relative to vessels clearing from seceded states.

Rec'd Oct 11 Ult Chew
Answ'd 12 "

Pittsburgh Octr 9th 1861

Hon W H. Seward
Secretary State
Sir

I neglected to mention in my letter, that the United States District Atty did not have any Government Wafer Seals, or Seals of any kind, he thought it would answer to write them, but I concluded to leave them blank until hearing from you.

I am Sir Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Alex P Lyon

Recd Feb 1.

United States Consulate
Shanghai 1st November 1861.

Sir.

Having Served the Government in the capacity of Interpreter from the 1st of October 1854 until the present time a period of Seven years, and seeing no chance of promotion. I am compelled to resign my appointment.-

Enclosed please find my certificate of Appointment. which having been forwarded to me by the Honorable the Secretary of State. I now beg to resign into your possession.-

I have duly notified the United States Consul at this Port of my resignation-

For the amount of Salary due me from 30th Sept. to date. I have drawn on the Honorable the Secretary of the Treasury.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Thos Dickins
Interpreter U. S. Consulate

To the
Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington
D.C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DEPARTMENT **OF STATE:**

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting;

I CERTIFY, *That, the paper hereunto annexed is a true copy from the record of this Department.*

In testimony whereof, I Lewis Cass,
SECRETARY OF STATE, *of the United States, have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed.*
DONE at the City of Washington, this 2d
day of April *A. D.* 1859,
and of the Independence of the United States of America the 83d.

L. H. Coffey

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

I Certify that Frederick Jenkins, a citizen of the United States, _____ has been appointed by the President of the United States as their Interpreter under the Act of Congress of August 18th 1856, with all the privileges and authorities of right appertaining to that appointment.

In testimony whereof, I, William L. Marcy, Secretary of State of the United States, have hereunto subscribed my name, and have caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington, this twentieth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, and the Eighty-first year of the Independence of the United States of America.

W. L Marcy

F. J. Endlein
Appointment

Rec'd Nov. 11 from Mr Abbott

Hongkong Nov 7th 1861

No

Hon W. H. Seward,
Sec of State Wash D.C.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of my passports, Consular Seal at Shanghai which came to hand Yesterday. Also one C.S. Consular Circular No 14, Copies of Journal No 124, and a pamphlet of the Act concerning treaties with China Japan &c

I shall sail on the 21st inst by Steamer Champion for San Francisco and proceed thence by sailing vessel to China.

I am Respectfully
Geo. F. Seward
U.S. Consul, Shanghai

Recd 12th

Despatch No. 40.

United States Consulate,
Shanghai China
November 8th 1861.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you, that, I yesterday received from Frederick Jenkins U. S. Interpreter for this Consulate, a written notice that he had resigned his appointment as U. S. Interpreter and also enclosing a Copy of his letter of resignation, and a Copy of which notice and Copy of letter of resignation I herewith enclose (enclosure No 1.)

Referring to my Despatch No 19 under date of June 18th 1861, I beg again to state, that, an Interpreter for this Consulate is absolutely necessary and indispensable; and in order that there may not be any interruption in the transaction of the public business with the Chinese Authorities I take the liberty now to employ whilst I remain here, unless otherwise ordered, an

Interpreter

Hon. William H. Seward
Secretary of State,
Washington.

Interpreter at the rate of Fifteen hundred dollars per annum Compensation, to be paid by the Government: and I have to request and beg the approval of the President.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant.

W. L. G. Smith

U. S. Consul

Shanghai China
November 8th 1861
W. L. G. Smith

No 40

One enclosure

Received

notice of resignation of
the U.S. Interpreter &c.
and of the employment of
an Interpreter temporarily.
&c.

(Copy)

Shanghai 4th November 1861.

W. L. G. Smith Esqre
U. S. Consul
Shanghai.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that I have resigned my appointment as U. S. Interpreter: a Copy of my letter of resignation I beg to hand you herewith.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant.
(Signed) Fredk Jenkins.

(Copy)

United States Consulate.
Shanghai 1st. November 1861.

Sir,

Having served the Government in the Capacity of Interpreter from 1st. October 1854 until the present time, a period of seven years, and seeing no chance of promotion, I am compelled to resign my appointment.

Enclosed please find my Certificate of appointment, which having been forwarded to me by the Honble the Secy: of State, I now beg to resign into your possession.

I have duly notified the United States Consul at this port of my resignation.

For the amount of Salary due me from 30th Sept. to date I have drawn on Honble the Secy: of the Treasury.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your Obed. Servt.
(Signed) Fredk Jenkins.
Interpreter U. S. Consulate

To the
Honorable
The Secretary of State
Washington
D. C.

With despatch № 40

Copy of notice of resignation of Frederick Jenkins as U.S. Interpreter and of copy of letter of resignation.

№ 1

November 8.th 1861